# ความสัมพันธ์ของภาวะพหุสัณฐานของยีน RRM1 ERCC1 และ CTR1 กับการตอบสนองต่อการรักษา และการเกิดพิษจากยาเคมีบำบัดเจมไซตาบีนและแพลทินัมในผู้ป่วยมะเร็งท่อน้ำดี ที่ไม่สามารถผ่าตัดได้



บทคัดย่อและแฟ้มข้อมูลฉบับเต็มของวิทยานิพนธ์ตั้งแต่ปีการศึกษา 2554 ที่ให้บริการในคลังปัญญาจุฬาฯ (CUIR) เป็นแฟ้มข้อมูลของนิสิตเจ้าของวิทยานิพนธ์ ที่ส่งผ่านทางบัณฑิตวิทยาลัย

The abstract and full text of theses from the academic year 2011 in Chulalongkorn University Intellectual Repository (CUIR) are the thesis authors' files submitted through the University Graduate School.

วิทยานิพนธ์นี้เป็นส่วนหนึ่งของการศึกษาตามหลักสูตรปริญญาเภสัชศาสตรมหาบัณฑิต สาขาวิชาเภสัชกรรมคลินิก ภาควิชาเภสัชกรรมปฏิบัติ คณะเภสัชศาสตร์ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย ปีการศึกษา 2559 ลิขสิทธิ์ของจุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

# ASSOCIATION OF *RRM1*, *ERCC1* AND *CTR1* POLYMORPHISMS WITH RESPONSE AND TOXICITIES OF GEMCITABINE-PLATINUM CHEMOTHERAPY IN PATIENTS WITH UNRESECTABLE CHOLANGIOCARCINOMA

Mr. Skolchart Pongmaneratanakul

A Thesis Submitted in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements

for the Degree of Master of Science in Pharmacy Program in Clinical Pharmacy

Department of Pharmacy Practice

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences

Chulalongkorn University

Academic Year 2016

Copyright of Chulalongkorn University

| Thesis Title                        | ASSOCIATION OF RRM1, ERCC1 AND CTR1                 |
|-------------------------------------|---|
|                                     | POLYMORPHISMS WITH RESPONSE AND TOXICITIES          |
|                                     | OF GEMCITABINE-PLATINUM CHEMOTHERAPY IN             |
|                                     | PATIENTS WITH UNRESECTABLE                          |
|                                     | CHOLANGIOCARCINOMA                                  |
| Ву                                  | Mr. Skolchart Pongmaneratanakul                     |
| Field of Study                      | Clinical Pharmacy                                   |
| Thesis Advisor                      | Associate Professor Thitima Pengsuparp, Ph.D.       |
| Thesis Co-Advisor                   | Nutthada Areepium, Ph.D.                            |
|                                     | Suebpong Tanasanvimon, M.D.                         |
|                                     |   |
| Accepted by the Faculty o           | f Pharmaceutical Sciences, Chulalongkorn University |
| in Partial Fulfillment of the Requi | rements for the Master's Degree                     |
|                                     |   |
|                                     |   |
|                                     | Dean of the Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences      |
| (Assistant Professor Rung           | petch Sakulbumrungsil, Ph.D.)                       |
|                                     |   |
| THESIS COMMITTEE                    |   |
| - Am. 187                           | กรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย<br>                                 |
| (Assistant Professor Suta           | thip Pichayapaiboon, Ph.D.)                         |
|                                     |   |
|                                     | Thesis Advisor                                      |
| (Associate Professor Thit           |   |
|                                     | Thesis Co-Advisor                                   |
| (Nutthada Areepium, Ph              | D.)   |
|                                     | Thesis Co-Advisor                                   |
| (Suebpong Tanasanvimo               | n, M.D.)  |
|                                     | Examiner  |
| (Assistant Professor Char           | nkit Puttilerpong, Ph.D.)                           |
|                                     | External Examiner                                   |
|                                     | nat Subongkot, Pharm.D,BCPS,BCOP)                   |

สกลชาติ พงษ์มณีรัตนกุล : ความสัมพันธ์ของภาวะพหุสัณฐานของยีน RRM1 ERCC1 และ CTR1 กับ การตอบสนองต่อการรักษาและการเกิดพิษจากยาเคมีบำบัดเจมไซตาบีนและแพลทินัมในผู้ป่วยมะเร็งท่อ น้ำดีที่ไม่สามารถผ่าตัดได้ (ASSOCIATION OF RRM1, ERCC1 AND CTR1 POLYMORPHISMS WITH RESPONSE AND TOXICITIES OF GEMCITABINE-PLATINUM CHEMOTHERAPY IN PATIENTS WITH UNRESECTABLE CHOLANGIOCARCINOMA) อ.ที่ปรึกษาวิทยานิพนธ์หลัก: รศ. ภญ. ดร.ธิติมา เพ็งสุภาพ, อ.ที่ปรึกษาวิทยานิพนธ์ร่วม: อ. ภญ. ดร.ณัฏฐดา อารีเปี่ยม, อ. นพ. สืบพงศ์ ธนสารวิมล, 189 หน้า.

ยาเคมีบำบัดเจมไซตาบีนและแพลทินัมจัดเป็นสูตรยารักษามาตรฐานในการรักษาผู้ป่วยโรคมะเร็งท่อ น้ำดีที่ไม่สามารถผ่าตัดได้ แต่สูตรยามีข้อเสียคือการตอบสนองที่ต่ำและมีความหลายหลากในแต่ละบุคคล ในปัจจุบัน มีหลายงานวิจัยที่ทำการศึกษาตัวชี้วัดเพื่อนำมาทำนายผลการตอบสนองจากสูตรยา แต่ผลการศึกษาเหล่านั้นยังมี ความขัดแย้งกันอยู่

การศึกษาแบบ cohort นี้ ทำเพื่อศึกษาผลของภาวะพหุสัณฐานของยีน RRM1 ERCC1 และ CTR1 ต่อ การตอบสนองของยาและการเกิดพิษจากยาเคมีบำบัดเจมไซตาบีนและแพลทินัมในผู้ป่วยโรคมะเร็งท่อน้ำดีที่ไม่ สามารถผ่าตัดได้ เลือดของผู้ป่วย 33 คนถูกวิเคราะห์หาชนิดของภาวะพหุสัณฐานด้วยวิธี Taqman allelic discrimination assay ผู้ป่วยได้รับการประเมินการตอบสนองและการเกิดพิษตามการประเมินของ RECIST version 1.1 และ CTCAE version 4.03 ตามลำดับ

ผู้ป่วยที่ได้รับการประเมิน 31 คนมีอัตราการตอบสนองร้อยละ 9.7 และ อัตราการคุมโรคร้อยละ 71 การศึกษานี้ไม่พบความสัมพันธ์ของภาวะพหุสัณฐานของยีน *RRM1 ERCC1* และ *CTR1* และการตอบสนองต่อ การรักษา แต่พบว่าภาวะพหุสัณฐานของ *CTR1* มีผลต่อโอกาสเพิ่มขึ้นของ alkaline phosphatase (p=0.035)

เมื่อนำภาวะพหุสัณฐานของยีนมาศึกษาร่วมกัน ผลการศึกษาพบว่าภาวะพหุสัณฐานของยีน RRM1 และ CTR1 มีความสัมพันธ์กับความรุนแรงของภาวะเม็ดเลือดขาวต่ำ (p=0.048) และโอกาสเกิดภาวะเม็ด เลือดขาวชนิด neutrophil ต่ำ (p=0.039) ภาวะพหุสัณฐานของยีน ERCC1 และ CTR1 (CC/GG) มีผลต่อการ ตอบสนองต่อยาเคมีบำบัด (p=0.018) นอกจากนี้ผู้ป่วยที่มีภาวะพหุสัณฐานแบบ CT/GT ก็มีโอกาสเกิดภาวะเม็ด เลือดขาวต่ำชนิด neutropenia (p=0.024) และน้ำหนักลดลง (p=0.010) มากกว่าผู้ป่วยกลุ่มอื่นเช่นกัน

จากผลการศึกษาอาจสรุปได้ว่าภาวะพหุสัณฐานของยืนดังกล่าวมีความสัมพันธ์กับการตอบสนองและการ เกิดพิษจากยาเคมีบำบัด ซึ่งอาจนำไปใช้เป็นตัวชี้วัดในการเลือกสูตรยาที่เหมาะสมให้กับผู้ป่วยโรคมะเร็งท่อน้ำดีที่ไม่ สามารถผ่าตัดได้ที่ได้รับสูตรยาเจมไซตาบีนและแพลทินัม

| าาควิชา                  | เภสัชกรรมปฏิบัติ | ลายมือชื่อนิสิต            |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| <sub>้</sub><br>ชาขาวิชา | เภสัชกรรมคลินิก  | ลายมือชื่อ อ.ที่ปรึกษาหลัก |
| ปีการศึกษา               | 2559             | ลายมือชื่อ อ.ที่ปรึกษาร่วม |
|                          |                  | ลายมือชื่อ อ.ที่ปรึกษาร่วม |

# # 5776133433 : MAJOR CLINICAL PHARMACY

KEYWORDS: GENETIC POLYMORPHISM / GEMCITABINE-PLATINUM CHEMOTHERAPY / CHOLANGIOCARCINOMA / RRM1 / ERCC1 / CTR1

SKOLCHART PONGMANERATANAKUL: ASSOCIATION OF *RRM1, ERCC1* AND *CTR1* POLYMORPHISMS WITH RESPONSE AND TOXICITIES OF GEMCITABINE-PLATINUM CHEMOTHERAPY IN PATIENTS WITH UNRESECTABLE CHOLANGIOCARCINOMA. ADVISOR: ASSOC. PROF. THITIMA PENGSUPARP, Ph.D., CO-ADVISOR: NUTTHADA AREEPIUM, Ph.D., SUEBPONG TANASANVIMON, M.D., 189 pp.

Gemcitabine-platinum chemotherapy is the treatment of choice for unresectable cholangiocarcinoma, however, the response rate is still low and varies among individuals. Several studies have been investigated the biomarkers which can predict the response of treatment, but results are controversial.

This is a cohort study to assess the association of *RRM1*, *ERCC1*, and *CTR1* polymorphisms with response and toxicities of gemcitabine-platinum chemotherapy in unresectable cholangiocarcinoma patients. DNA from 33 patients were extracted and genetic polymorphisms were assessed by Taqman allelic discrimination assay. After third cycles of chemotherapy, treatment response and toxicities were evaluated according to RECIST version 1.1 and CTCAE version 4.03, respectively.

The response rate and tumor control rate for 31 evaluable patients was 9.7% and 71%, respectively. There were no association between genetic polymorphisms and response rate as well as tumor control rate. The results showed that *CTR1* polymorphisms were related with risk of alkaline phosphatase increasing (p=0.035). For further analysis, genetic polymorphisms were combined to observe their effects. *RRM1* and *CTR1* polymorphisms was related with risk of neutropenia (p=0.039) and severity of leukopenia (p=0.048). *ERCC1* polymorphism in combination with *CTR1* polymorphism (CC/GG) was associated with response rate (p=0.018). Carriers of CT/GT showed higher risk of neutropenia (p=0.024) and weight loss (p=0.010) than carrier of the other genotypes.

Our results suggest that genetic polymorphism combinations were related with toxicities and may be potential biomarkers for unresectable cholangiocarcinoma patients treated with gemcitabine-platinum regimen.

| Department:     | Pharmacy Practice | Student's Signature    |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Field of Study: |                   | Advisor's Signature    |
| Academic Year:  |                   | Co-Advisor's Signature |
|                 |                   | Co-Advisor's Signature |

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

I would like to express the deepest appreciation to everyone who involved in my thesis. First of all, I would like to express my gratitude to my advisor, Associate Professor Dr. Thitima Pengsuparp from Department of Pharmacy Practice, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Science, Chulalongkorn University, for the opportunities in this academy. Her valuable guidance and support help me pass though all problem in the study.

I would like to thank my co-advisor, Dr. Nutthada Areepium who introduce me to the field of oncology practitioner. Her advice give idea how to take care and solve patients' drug related problem. Those skills are useful during collect patients' data.

I would like to express my very sincere gratitude to my co-advisor, Dr. Suebpong Tanasanvimon, M.D. from the King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital for the support to make this thesis possible.

Besides my advisors, I would like to thank the rest of my thesis committees; Assistant Professor Dr. Sutathip Pichayapaiboon, Assistant Professor Suphat Subongkot, and Assistant Professor Dr. Chankit Puttilerpong. Without their passionate participation and input, this thesis could not have been successfully conducted.

I would also like to thank all of participants who willingly jointed to my research. Their clinical information and experience are valuable and beneficial to my research. I wish them for good luck and happiness.

My appreciation is also extended to Medical Oncology, Department of Medicine for favor in this study at King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital. I also thank to all pharmacists, nurses, and all staff members at Medical Oncology for their welcome and helpful support in providing data and laboratory facilities.

I thank my classmates who shared good moments and hard time.

Finally, my profound gratitude goes to my family for their love and support throughout my study. This accomplishment would not have been possible without them.

### CONTENTS

|  | Pag    |
|--|--------|
| THAI ABSTRACT  | iv     |
| ENGLISH ABSTRACT   | V      |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS   | vi     |
| CONTENTS   | vii    |
| LIST OF TABLES   | . viii |
| LIST OF FIGURES  | ix     |
| Chapter 1 Introduction                                       | 1      |
| 1.1 Background and rational                                  | 1      |
| 1.2 Research question  |        |
| 1.3 Objective  | 3      |
| 1.4 Hypothesis   | 4      |
| 1.5 Conceptual framework                                     | 5      |
| 1.6 Operational definition                                   | 5      |
| 1.7 Benefits from the study                                  | 8      |
| Chapter 2 Literature review                                  | 8      |
| 2.1 Cholangiocarcinoma                                       | 8      |
| 2.2 Gemcitabine and <i>RRM1</i> polymorphism                 | 11     |
| 2.3 Platinums and <i>ERCC1</i> and <i>CTR1</i> polymorphisms | 13     |
| Chapter 3 Patients and Methods                               | 16     |
| 3.1 Research design  | 16     |
| 3.2 Scope of Research  | 16     |
| 3.3 Population and Sample                                    | 16     |

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| 3.4 Method  | 18   |
| 3.5 Buffy coat extraction                                     | 19   |
| 3.6 DNA extraction  | 19   |
| 3.7 Genotyping  | 20   |
| 3.8 Data collection   | 21   |
| 3.9 Data analysis   | 22   |
| 3.10 Ethical consideration                                    |      |
| Chapter 4 Results   | 25   |
| 4.1 Patients' characteristics                                 | 25   |
| 4.2 Response  | 28   |
| 4.3 Adverse events and toxicities                             |      |
| 4.4 RRM1 polymorphisms  | 39   |
| 4.5 ERCC1 polymorphism  | 46   |
| 4.6 CTR1 Polymorphisms  | 53   |
| 4.7 Combination of RRM1 and ERCC1 polymorphisms               | 59   |
| 4.8 Combination of RRM1 and CTR1 polymorphisms                | 63   |
| 4.9 Combination of <i>ERCC1</i> and <i>CTR1</i> polymorphisms | 67   |
| 4.10 Triple combination of three polymorphisms                | 69   |
| Chapter 5 Discussion  | 72   |
| REFERENCES  | 81   |
| APPENDICES  | 87   |
| Appendix A  | 88   |
| Appendix B  | 96   |

|    |              | Page |
|----|--------------|------|
|    | Appendix C   | 101  |
|    | Appendix D   | 105  |
|    | Appendix E   | 108  |
|    | Appendix F   | 112  |
|    | Appendix G   | 116  |
| \/ | $	op \Delta$ | 180  |



### LIST OF TABLES

| Table 1 Statistical analysis   | 23 |
|--|----|
| Table 2 Patients' characteristics  | 26 |
| Table 3 Response rate and tumor control rate                               | 28 |
| Table 4 Dose delays and treatment response                                 | 29 |
| Table 5 Grade and distribution of hematologic toxicities                   | 30 |
| Table 6 Grade and distribution of non-hematologic toxicities               | 32 |
| Table 7 Grade and distribution of non-hematologic toxicities (2)           | 33 |
| Table 8 Rate of anemia in each cycle                                       | 34 |
| Table 9 Rate of leukopenia in each cycle                                   | 35 |
| Table 10 Risk of neutropenia and leukopenia                                | 36 |
| Table 11 Severity of neutropenia and leukopenia                            | 36 |
| Table 12 Rate of neutropenia in each cycle                                 | 37 |
| Table 13 Rate of thrombocytopenia in each cycle                            | 38 |
| Table 14 Observed number and expected frequencies of RRM1 (-) 37, RRM1 (-) |    |
| 524 polymorphisms  | 39 |
| Table 15 <i>RRM1</i> Polymorphisms and response rate                       | 41 |
| Table 16 RRM1 Polymorphisms and tumor control rate                         | 42 |
| Table 17 RRM1 polymorphism combination and treatment response and tumo     | ır |
| control rate   | 43 |
| Table 18 RRM1 Polymorphisms and severity of leukopenia                     | 44 |
| Table 19 Observed number and expected frequencies of ERCC1                 |    |
| polymorphism   | 46 |

| Fable 20 Response rate and tumor control rate in patients received gemcitabine                            | ≘/ |
|---|----|
| platinum  | 47 |
| Table 21 ERCC1 polymorphism and response rate   | 48 |
| Table 22 ERCC1 polymorphism and tumor control rate  | 49 |
| Fable 23 ERCC1 polymorphism and risk of hematologic toxicities  | 50 |
| Table 24 ERCC1 polymorphism and severity of hematologic toxicities  | 51 |
| Table 25 ERCC1 Polymorphism and risk of vomiting  | 52 |
| Table 26 Observed number and expected frequencies of CTR1 polymorphism                                    | 53 |
| Table 27 CTR1 polymorphism and chemotherapy response  | 54 |
| Fable 28 CTR1 polymorphism and tumor control rate   | 55 |
| Table 29 CTR1 polymorphism and risk of hematologic toxicities   | 56 |
| Table 30 CTR1 polymorphism and severity of hematologic toxicities   | 57 |
| Table 31 CTR1 polymorphism and risk of ALP increasing   | 58 |
| Table 32 CTR1 polymorphism and risk of weight loss  | 58 |
| Table 33 Combination of RRM1 and ERCC1 polymorphisms and response rate                                    | 59 |
| Fable 34 Combination of <i>RRM1</i> and <i>ERCC1</i> polymorphisms and tumor control rate                 | 60 |
| Fable 35 Combination of <i>RRM1</i> and <i>ERCC1</i> polymorphisms and risk of hematologic toxicities     | 61 |
| Fable 36 Combination of <i>RRM1</i> and <i>ERCC1</i> polymorphisms and severity of hematologic toxicities | 62 |
| Table 37 Combination of <i>RRM1</i> and <i>CTR1</i> polymorphisms and response rate                       | 63 |
| Fable 38 Combination of <i>RRM1</i> and <i>CTR1</i> polymorphisms and tumor control                       | 64 |

| Table 39 Combination of <i>RRM1</i> and <i>CTR1</i> polymorphisms and risk of neutropenia65                                 |
|---|
| Table 40 Combination of <i>RRM1</i> and <i>CTR1</i> polymorphisms and severity of leukopenia65                              |
| Table 41 Combination of <i>RRM1</i> and <i>CTR1</i> polymorphisms and risk of peripheral sensory neuropathy66               |
| Table 42 Combination of <i>ERC1</i> and <i>CTR1</i> polymorphisms and response rate67                                       |
| Table 43 Combination of <i>ERCC1</i> and <i>CTR1</i> polymorphisms and tumor control rate67                                 |
| Table 44 Combination of <i>ERCC1</i> and <i>CTR1</i> polymorphisms and risk of neutropenia68                                |
| Table 45 Combination of <i>ERCC1</i> and <i>CTR1</i> polymorphisms and risk of weight loss                                  |
| Table 46 Combination of <i>RRM1</i> , <i>ERCC1</i> , and <i>CTR1</i> polymorphisms and response rate69                      |
| Table 47 Combination of <i>RRM1</i> , <i>ERCC1</i> , and <i>CTR1</i> polymorphisms and tumor control rate69                 |
| Table 48 Combination of <i>RRM1</i> , <i>ERCC1</i> , and <i>CTR1</i> polymorphisms and risk of hematologic toxicities70     |
| Table 49 Combination of <i>RRM1</i> , <i>ERCC1</i> , and <i>CTR1</i> polymorphisms and severity of hematologic toxicities71 |

## LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure 1 Conceptual framework     | 5  |
|-----------------------------------|----|
|                                   |    |
| Figure 2 Mechanism of gemcitabine | 11 |
|                                   |    |
| Figure 3 Pathway of cisplatin     | 14 |



#### Chapter 1

#### Introduction

#### 1.1 Background and rational

Cholangiocarcinoma (CCA) is epithelial tumors presented with cholangiocyte differentiation. They can be classified as intrahepatic (iCCA), perihilar (pCCA), or distal (dCCA) by anatomic location. CCA has poor prognosis with a median survival of 24 months after diagnosis. The 5-year survival rate is only 5%-10%. The global incidence of CCA during 1977 to 2007 varies by region, from rates of 85/100,000 in Thailand to 0.4/100,000 in some Western countries. Data from the several tumor registries in Thailand during 1998 to 2000 have shown that the incidence rates of CCA are ranged between 7.3/100,000 in Prachuap Khiri Khan and 113.4/100,000 in Udon Thani in men and between 2.1/100,000 in Songkla and 49.8/100,000 in Udon Thani in women, respectively. There are several risk factors for CCA, such as hepatobiliary fluke infection, hepatolithiasis, primary sclerosing cholangitis, and hepatitis B virus [1-4]. Besides CCA, gallbladder cancer and ampullary cancer were included in bile tract cancer. These two cancers were investigated with CCA in most of the studies because anatomic relation, similar metastatic pattern and rarity [5].

Treatment options for CCA are limited and overall survival rates are low. The only curative treatment option is surgical resection that provided not only 26 months of disease- free survival, but also 60%-65% of recurrence rates for iCCA. Recurrent factors include vascular invasion, lymph node metastasis, multiple tumors, and cirrhosis. After resection, patients with iCCA showed higher 5-year survival rate than patients with pCCA or dCCA. CCA is frequently diagnosed after metastatic or locally advanced tumor infiltrations are already presented due to non-specific symptoms and silent clinical characteristics. As a result, many patients are not candidates for surgical resection. Locoregional therapy including transarterial chemoembolization and radiofrequency ablation has only been investigated in small and mostly retrospective trials. The standard of care for advanced stage CCA and gallbladder cancer is systemic chemotherapy with gemcitabine and platinum [1, 2, 6].

Chemotherapy based on gemcitabine and platinum compound such as cisplatin or carboplatin is commonly used and counted as the standard treatment for unresectable CCA and the other bile tract cancer. A randomized phase III study showed that gemcitabine and cisplatin chemotherapy significantly improved median overall survival (OS) compared with single gemcitabine (11.7 vs 8.1 months, respectively, p< 0.001) without addition toxicity [7]. Another phase II trial demonstrated 10.6 months of OS in advanced CCA and another bile tract cancer patients treated with gemcitabine and carboplatin. The results are similar to the study using gemcitabine and cisplatin [8].

Although gemcitabine and platinum, especially cisplatin, chemotherapy has been considered as first line treatment in CCA patients, its efficacy is varies among individual and still unsatisfactory [9, 10]. While many patients response, some develop resistance to gemcitabine and cisplatin chemotherapy. Many researchers attempt to improve the clinical outcome of cancer patients by identification of biomarkers. Biomarkers with high predictive and prognostic value may maximize the therapeutic benefit of chemotherapy. Clinical studies focused on the efficacy of gemcitabine and cisplatin chemotherapy have revealed several candidate biomarkers, including single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) of ribonucleotide reductase subunit M1 gene (*RRM1*), excision repair cross-complimentary group1 gene (*ERCC1*), and copper transporter1 gene (*CTR1*).

In previous studies, some researchers found that polymorphism of *RRM1* at position (-) 37 (rs12806698) and (-) 524 (rs11030918) are associated with response to gemcitabine. For example, Kim and colleagues in 2008 found the association of treatment response to gemcitabine and *RRM1* polymorphisms in Korean patients with non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) [11] and Yuan's group in 2015 also found relationship between *RRM1* polymorphisms and outcome of gemcitabine and cisplatin chemotherapy in Chinese patients with NSCLC [12]. In contrast, Feng and coworkers in 2009 found that *RRM1* polymorphisms are not associated with treatment response in NSCLC patients treated with gemcitabine and cisplatin [13].

Some studies suggest that polymorphisms of *ERCC1* (rs11615) and *CTR1* (rs12686377) are related to response to the treatment with cisplatin. Several studies

found the association between *ERCC1* polymorphisms and the treatment response of cisplatin-based chemotherapy in Chinese patients with NSCLC [14-16]. Palomba and colleagues also reported the effect of *ERCC1* polymorphisms on overall survival in breast cancer patients treated with platinum-based chemotherapy [17]. However, many studies showed no effect of *ERCC1* polymorphism on response to treatment and overall survival [18-20]. One study showed association between *CTR1* polymorphism and clinical outcome in NSCLC patients treated with cisplatin [21]

To date, no published reports or studies provide information regarding to the relationship between *RRM1*, *ERCC1*, and *CTR1* polymorphisms and both response and toxicities of gemcitabine-platinum chemotherapy in unresectable CCA patients. The objective of this study is to investigate the impacts of *RRM1*, *ERCC1*, and *CTR1* polymorphisms in unresectable CCA patients treated with gemcitabine-platinum chemotherapy.

Findings from this study may provide more knowledge about impacts of those drug metabolizing proteins' polymorphisms on the treatment response and/or toxicities. This knowledge could be used to consider the most effective and safest treatment regimen for CCA patients.

#### 1.2 Research question

Are there any differences in treatment response rate and toxicities among CCA patients treated with gemcitabine-platinum chemotherapy in various polymorphisms of *RRM1*, *ERCC1*, and *CTR1*?

#### 1.3 Objective

To investigate the impacts of *RRM1*, *ERCC1*, and *CTR1* polymorphisms on the treatment response and toxicities from gemcitabine-platinum chemotherapy in unresectable cholangiocarcinoma patients.

#### 1.4 Hypothesis

- 1. *RRM1* polymorphism is associated with response of gemcitabine-platinum chemotherapy.
- 2. *RRM1* polymorphism is associated with toxicity of gemcitabine-platinum chemotherapy.
- 3. *ERCC1* polymorphism is associated with response of gemcitabine-platinum chemotherapy.
- 4. *ERCC1* polymorphism is associated with toxicity of gemcitabine-platinum chemotherapy.
- 5. *CTR1* polymorphism is associated with response of gemcitabine-platinum chemotherapy.
- 6. *CTR1* polymorphism is associated with toxicity of gemcitabine-platinum chemotherapy.

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY

#### 1.5 Conceptual framework

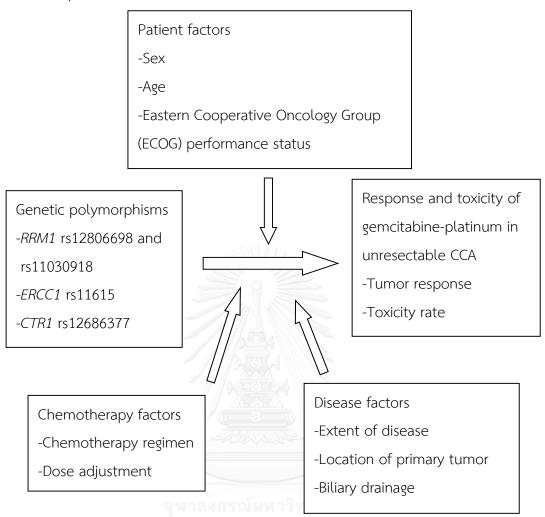


Figure 1 Conceptual framework

#### 1.6 Operational definition

- Patients are patients with unresectable CCA, gallbladder cancer, and ampullary cancer who have been treated at King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital.
- 2. *RRM1* polymorphism is variation in the nucleotide sequences of positions (-) 37 (dbSNP no. rs12806698) and (-) 524 (dbSNP no. rs11030918) of *RRM1* gene. Genotype (-) 37 was abbreviated as RR37CC (CC), RR37AC (AC), RR37AA (AA).

- Genotype (-) 524 was abbreviated as RR524CC (CC), RR524CT (CT), RR524TT (TT).
- 3. *ERCC1* polymorphism is variation in the nucleotide sequences of position 19007 (dbSNP no. rs11615) of *ERCC1* gene. Three genotypes are CC, CT, TT.
- 4. *CTR1* polymorphism is variation in the nucleotide sequences of *CTR1* gene (dbSNP no. rs12686377). Three genotypes are GG, GT, and TT.
- Response is the best objective tumor response. Response is classified by
  Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors or RECIST guideline version 1.1
  [22]. There are four categories of response as mention below.
  - 1) Complete Response (CR): Disappearance of all target lesions. Any pathological lymph nodes must have reduction in short axis to <10 mm.
  - 2) Partial Response (PR): At least a 30% decrease in the sum of diameters of target lesions, taking as reference the baseline sum diameters.
  - 3) Progressive Disease (PD): At least a 20% increase in the sum of diameters of target lesions. In addition to the relative increase of 20%, the sum must also demonstrate an absolute increase of at least 5 mm. The appearance of one or more new lesion is also considered progression.
  - 4) Stable Disease (SD): Neither sufficient shrinkage to qualify for PR nor sufficient increase to qualify for PD, taking as reference the smallest sum diameters recorded since the treatment started.
    Patient who has CR or PR are classified into "responder". Patient who has PD or SD are classified into "non-responder". Response of patients is assessed by the physician and is recorded in patient profile.
- 6. Tumor control rate (TCR) refers to the total proportion of patients who demonstrate a response to treatment. The TCR is the sum of complete response, partial response, and stable disease.

7. Toxicities are adverse events caused by gemcitabine-platinum chemotherapy and occur during the chemotherapy treatment. Adverse events are assessed according to Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Event (CTCAE) version 4.03 and are classified into grade 1-2 (mild), grade 3-4 (severe), and grade 5 (death) (appendix A) [23]. Adverse events are adverse events in blood and lymphatic system, gastrointestinal system, liver, nervous system, and kidneys. Adverse events in blood and lymphatic system are anemia, leukopenia, neutropenia, and thrombocytopenia.

Adverse events in gastrointestinal system are constipation, dental caries, diarrhea, mucocitis oral, nausea, and vomiting.

Adverse events in liver are increased blood total bilirubin (TB), increased alanine aminotransferase (ALT), increased aspartate aminotransferase (AST), increased alkakine phosphatase (ALP).

Adverse events in nervous system are peripheral motor neuropathy, peripheral sensory neuropathy.

Adverse event in kidneys is increased creatinine.

Miscellaneous adverse events are fatigue, insomnia, and weight loss.

8. Gemcitabine-platinum chemotherapy is chemotherapy regimen which consists of A) intravenous cisplatin 25 mg per square meter of body surface area (mg/m²) followed by intravenous gemcitabine 1,000 mg/m², each administered on days 1 and 8 every 3 weeks or B) intravenous gemcitabine 1,000 mg/m² on day 1 and 8, followed by intravenous carboplatin at a dose of area-under-the-curve (AUC) 5 on day 1 every 3 weeks.

Carboplatin dose calculation

Carboplatin dose =  $AUC \times (GFR+25)$ 

GFR=  $[(140\text{-age (year)}] \times \text{body weight(kg)} / [72 \times \text{serum creatinine (mg/dL)}]$  (Multiply by 0.85 for women)

9. Single gemcitabine chemotherapy is intravenous gemcitabine 1,000 mg/m $^2$  on day 1, 8, and 15 every 4 weeks.

Dosage regimen and administration date may be adjusted by patient status and/or physician opinion.

#### 1.7 Benefits from the study

- 1. Confirmation of association between genetic polymorphisms and treatment response.
- 2. Confirmation of association between genetic polymorphisms and toxicities.
- 3. Prediction of treatment response and toxicities in specific patients group.
- 4. Extrapolation the result to other cancer types which is treated by gemcitabine-platinum chemotherapy.

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย Chulalongkorn University

#### Chapter 2

#### Literature review

#### 2.1 Cholangiocarcinoma

Cholangiocarcinoma (CCA), biliary malignancy, is the second most common primary hepatic cancer and account for 10-20% of primary liver tumors. CCA is originated from differentiation of cholangiocyte's epithelium. CCA is classified anatomically as intrahepatic (iCCA), and extrahepatic (eCCA). Furthermore, eCCA is classified into perihilar/hilar (Klastkin tumors) and distal. In a group of CCA, hilar type is the most found followed by distal type and iCCA [24, 25]. Besides CCA, there are gallbladder cancer and ampullary cancer which were investigated with CCA in most of the studies because anatomic relation, similar metastatic pattern and rarity [5]

Despite its relative low incidence, the rate of CCA varies broadly in different geographic region. The crude incidence of eCCA and gallbladder cancer in Europe is 3.2 and 5.4/100,000 per year for male and female, respectively. The incidence of iCCA is rising and may be estimated as 0.9-1.3 and 0.4-0.7/100,000 per year for male and female, respectively. In south Italy where is high risk area in Europe, the incidence is estimate to be 4.9-7.4 and 2.9-4.3/100,000 per year for male and female, respectively. Data from the several tumor registries in Thailand during 1998 to 2000 have shown that the incidence rates of CCA are ranged between 7.3/100,000 in Prachuap Khiri Khan and 113.4/100,000 in Udon Thani in men and between 2.1/100,000 in Songkla and 49.8/100,000 in Udon Thani in women, respectively [4]. Globally, the incidence of iCCA has rising over the past 30 years, while the incidence of hilar and distal types has remained the same [1, 26].

Although the etiology of CCA is not clearly established, there are many risk factor for CCA. For example, infection with liver fluke *Opisthorchis viverrini* and *Clonorchis sinensis* has been linked with development of CCA. Hepatolithiasis, chronic biliary inflammation from calculi, Caroli's disease, primary sclerosing

cholangitis, hepatitis B virus, hepatitis C virus, and cirrhosis have been stated as potential etiology of CCA. Chronic cholecystitis and gall stones has been associated with gallbladder cancer [1, 25].

The CCA patients are presented with nonspecific symptoms such as abdominal pain, cachexia, malaise, fatigue, weight loss, and night sweat. For laboratory results, increased cholestatic parameters such as serum bilirubin, liver enzyme alkaline phosphatase, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, and transaminase revealed jaundice and biliary tree involvement. Serum levels of tumor marker, CA 19-9, can aid in diagnosis, but the assay has poor sensitivity. When clinical and laboratory results suggest CCA, imaging modalities including computed tomography (CT) and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) support confirmation of diagnosis. Magnetic resonance cholagiopancreatography (MRCP) is used to assess resectability[25].

Surgical resection is the only potentially curative treatment for early stage bile tract cancer. After surgical resection, the patients with iCCA had 26 months of median time disease-free survival with 60% -65% of recurrence rate. Estimate 60% of iCCA patients survived for 5 years. For perihilar CCA, rate of 5 years survival following surgical resection with negative margin range from 11% to 41%. Only 27% of distal CCA patients survived for 5 years after surgical resection that achieve negative margin [1].

CCA is often diagnosis at advanced stage defined as unresectable (metastasis or locally advanced). Most of patients are not candidate for surgical resection. Contraindication for iCCA surgery is multifocal and for eCCA and gallbladder cancer surgery are vascular invasion of main hepatic artery, portal vein encasement or invasion of both branches of hepatic artery or portal vein, distant lymph nodes, and obviously distant metastasis [25].

For patients who are not suit for surgical resection, systemic chemotherapy is recommended. Many chemotherapy regimens have activity on advanced CCA, but evidence is inconsistent, particularly, because of small sample size and consist of vary type of bile tract cancer, pancreatic cancer or hepatocellular cancer [2]. In patients with CCA and gallbladder cancer, chemotherapy (5-fluorouracil (5-FU), folinic acid (FA), and etoposide) provided longer overall survival than best supportive care (BSC) (6 vs. 2.5 months, p<0.01) [27]. Another study showed the overall survival of 4.5, 4.6, and 9.5 months in gallbladder patients treated with BSC, 5-FU+FA, and gemcitabine+oxaliplatin, respectively. Transaminitis was more prevalent in patients treated with gemcitabine+oxaliplatin [28].

Gemcitabine is the main cytotoxic for some gastrointestinal cancer, especially pancreatic cancer, as a result, gemcitabine has been extrapolated to treat CCA and the other cancer in bile tract. To improve the treatment efficacy, gemcitabine is often combined with cisplatin. A pool analysis of 104 trials of patients with advanced biliary tract cancer demonstrated that the subgroup received a combination of gemcitabine and platinum had the highest response rate and tumor control rate [29]. In randomized controlled trials, which compare efficacy between gemcitabine/cisplatin and gemcitabine alone, demonstrated gemcitabine/cisplatin improved overall survival and progression free survival more than gemcitabine alone. Adverse events were similar in the two groups, except more neutropenia in the gemcitabine/cisplatin group [7]. Base on the result, gemcitabine/cisplatin is considered as the standard of care as first-line chemotherapy for CCA and gallbladder cancer.

#### 2.2 Gemcitabine and RRM1 polymorphism

Gemcitabine is a pyrimidine antimetabolite that has an antitumor activity. After enter into the cell, gemcitabine is metabolized to two active metabolites, gemcitabine diphosphate and gemcitabine triphosphate. These two active metabolites incorporate into DNA by replacing cytosine nucleotides; as a result, DNA replication is interrupted. Gemcitabine also inhibits ribonucleotide reductase by binding to ribonucleotide reductase subunit M1 (RRM1) which catalyzes the production of deoxynucleotide triphosphates for DNA synthesis [7, 18, 30]. The mechanism of gemcitabine was shown in figure 2 [31]. Theoretically, high activity of *RRM1* gene lead to high level of RRM1 protein expression and excess of deoxynucleotide triphosphates cause competitive displacement of gemcitabine, and result in gemcitabine resistance.

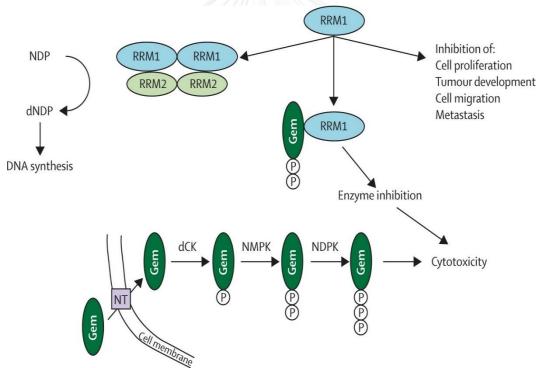


Figure 2 Mechanism of gemcitabine

Gemcitabine is known as the chemotherapy for liver and biliary tract cancer because of it is previously use in pancreatic cancer. As a single agent, gemcitabine provide overall response rate of 8%-36% with median survival of 6.3-16 months in patients with biliary tract cancer. Combination of gemcitabine and cisplatin have demonstrated response rate of 21%-35% with median survival of 8.4-11 months [32]. The treatment with a single agent gemcitabine is still reasonable option for elderly patients and patients with comorbidities or poor performance status [33].

Differences in treatment response rate of individuals are serious problem. Some researchers have demonstrated that those response is a result of genetic factor. The pharmacogenetics and genomics study proposed that the genetic diversity of cells results in the heterogeneity of cancer cells and difference in response and toxicity in individuals. Genetic predisposition as single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) or mRNA expression may be useful tool for selection of the most effective treatment regimen. Genetic polymorphism of gene that code for drug metabolizing enzymes may partly explain for variety of response in individuals [12, 34].

Bepler and colleagues had study *RRM1* gene, especially at position (-) 37 (RR37) and (-) 524CT (RR524), and their promoter activity, polymorphism and effect on clinical outcome. They found that polymorphism of *RRM1* has been associated with level of RRM1 expression and clinical outcome in patients with lung cancer [35]. Among the already known *RRM1* polymorphisms, RR37 and RR524 seem to have the greatest important as potential predictor of treatment regimen bases on gemcitabine.

Some studies have investigated the association between genetic polymorphisms and drug response or toxicities in cancer patients receiving gemcitabine. Two single-nucleotide polymorphisms at position (-) 37 (rs12806698) and (-) 524 (rs11030918) are located in the promoter region of *RRM1* gene and are associated with prognosis [31]. In 2008, Kim and colleagues found an association between *RRM1* genotypes and clinical outcome in patients with NSCLC treated with gemcitabine-based chemotherapy. The response rate was significantly higher in the RR37AC-RR524CT group compared with the group containing other genotypes (65.5%)

vs. 42.6%, respectively, p=0.039) [11]. In 2015, Yuan and colleagues' study of patients with gemcitabine-cisplatin treated NSCLC, the response rate was also significantly higher in the RR37AC-RR524CT group compared with the group contained other genotypes (p=0.009) [12]. In contrast to the previous studies, Feng and co-workers in 2009 found no association between -37AC and -524CT genotype and response rate in the group of Chinese patients receiving cisplatin and gemcitabine [13]. The same result also found in the study of Mlak and colleague in Caucasian patients with NSCLC [34]. In the term of toxicities, Yuan and colleague investigated the relationship between *RRM1* polymorphisms and toxicities, but no correlation was found [12]. Evidence for *RRM1* polymorphisms associated with response rate is lacking and controversial, therefore further studies are warranted.

#### 2.3 Platinums and ERCC1 and CTR1 polymorphisms

Cisplatin, a platinum compound antitumor drug, enters the cell through both passive uptake and active transport via the copper transporter. Its activity is a result from interaction with tumor DNA and formation of crosslinks such as monoadducts, intrastrand crosslinks, interstrand crosslinks, and DNA-protein crosslinks. DNA damage results in inhibition of DNA replication and activation of apoptotic process; however, the DNA crosslink are recognized and are eliminated by nucleotide excision repair (NER) pathway. Excision repair cross-complementation group 1 (ERCC1) is the rate-limiting protein in NER pathway which is responsible for detection and removal of DNA adducts [36]. The pathway of cisplatin was shown in figure 3 [36].

Cisplatin is widely used for treatment of numerous human cancers including testicular cancer, bladder cancer, ovarian cancer, and lung cancer [37]. In patients with CCA, Valle and colleagues found that the median overall survival, median progression-free survival and tumor response were significantly higher in the cisplatingemotiabine group as compared with gemcitabine-only group [7].

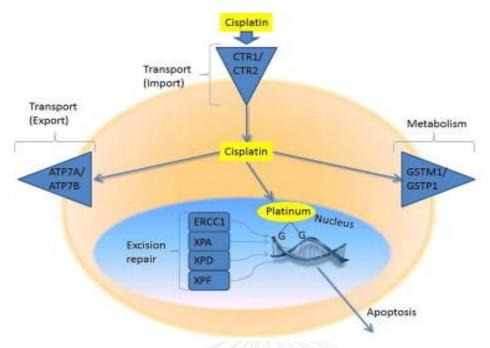


Figure 3 Pathway of cisplatin

Carboplatin, another platinum compound antitumor drug, was also demonstrated in CCA patients. A phase II single institution study conducted by Williams and team showed that activity of combination of gemcitabine and carboplatin are comparable to combination of gemcitabine and cisplatin [8].

In previous studies, some authors explained that patients' response to platinums chemotherapy was associated with SNP of *ERCC1* gene (rs11615, 19007 CT) [36]. In 2014, Lv's group found that NSCLC patients carrying CC genotype showed higher response rate to cisplatin-based chemotherapy as compared with CT+TT genotypes carriers (51.11% vs. 23.91%, respectively, p=0.007) [15]. The same result was found in two studies which NSCLC patients treated with platinum-based chemotherapy were assessed [14, 16]. For long-term outcome, Palomba and colleagues showed that the median overall survival (OS) of breast cancer patients treated with platinum-based chemotherapy was significantly higher in patients with C (CC+CT) genotype as compared with patients with TT genotype (131 vs. 66.5 months, respectively, p=0.004) [17]. However, between 2013 and 2014, Mlak's and Huang's group found no association between SNP of *ERCC1* gene and response to platinum-based chemotherapy in NSCLC patients [18, 20]. Moreover, Moxley and colleagues

also found no significant relationships between *ERCC1* genotype and OS in epithelial ovarian cancer patients [19]. In the term of toxicities, Chen and team investigated the relationship between *ERCC1* polymorphisms and toxicities, but no correlation was found [38].

Another mechanism associated with decreasing cisplatin response is the reduction of intracellular cisplatin level due to impaired import transporter, copper transporter1 (CTR1) [36]. Recent in vitro studies revealed association of CTR1 protein with resistance to platinum antitumor drugs [39]. At present time, the clinical study of association between CTR1 polymorphisms (rs12686377) and cisplatin response is limited. In NSCLC patients treated with cisplatin-based chemotherapy, Xu and group found that two SNPs of CTR1, rs7851395 and rs12686377, were associated with both response rate and overall survival (p<0.05) [21]. In another study, Xu's group also found that rs10981694 was associated with cisplatin-induced toxicity in NSCLC patients [37]. More evidence is needed to explain the impact of CTR1 polymorphisms in cisplatin response.

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย
CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY

#### Chapter 3

#### Patients and Methods

#### 3.1 Research design

This is a cohort study to assess the association between genetic polymorphisms and both response and toxicities of gemcitabine-platinum chemotherapy in unresectable cholangiocarcinoma patients. All enrolled patients in this study were recorded with basic clinical information. Written informed consents were obtained from all patients for blood sample collection. DNA was extracted from peripheral blood via the Qiagen blood kit. *RRM1*, *ERCC1*, and *CTR1* polymorphisms were assessed by Taqman allelic discrimination assay. After complete two or more cycles of chemotherapy, treatment response was evaluated according to Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors Criteria (RECIST) version 1.1. The responses were classified into four categories: complete remission (CR), partial remission (PR), stable disease (SD), progressive disease (PD). All patients were divided into two groups as responders (CR+PR) and non-responders (SD+PD). Toxicity was assessed according to Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Event (CTCAE) version 4.03. Statistical analysis between genotypes and clinical responses or toxcities were performed by Chi square test or Fisher's exact test.

#### 3.2 Scope of Research

This study is conducted in unresectable cholangiocarcinoma, gallbladder cancer or ampullary cancer patients treated with gemcitabine-platinum chemotherapy at King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital for 6 months after ethical approval.

#### 3.3 Population and Sample

#### 3.3.1 Population

Unresectable cholangiocarcinoma, gallbladder cancer, or ampullary cancer patients treated with gemcitabine-platinum chemotherapy at King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital.

#### 3.3.2 Sample

Unresectable cholangiocarcinoma, gallbladder cancer, or ampullary cancer patients treated with gemcitabine-platinum chemotherapy at King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital during January 2016 to June 2016 or 6 months after ethical approval. These patients also fulfilled inclusion/exclusion criteria. The sampling technique was purposive sampling.

Inclusion criteria

- 1. Patients were histologically or cytologically confirmed cholangiocarcinoma, gallbladder cancer, or ampullary cancer.
- 2. The lesion had to be unresectable with a measurable or assessable tumor lesion.
- 3. Patients had an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status of 0, 1, or 2.
- 4. Patients received or have been received gemcitabine/cisplatin or gemcitabine /carboplatin regimens. Patients received or have been received single gemcitabine, if patients were intolerant to platinum drug.
- 5. Patients were able to communicate about their symptoms of present illness.
- 6. Patients were willing to participate in the research.

Exclusion criteria

 Patients have serious concomitant diseases, including uncontrolled hypertension, cardiac arrhythmia requiring medical treatment, myocardial infarction or active congestive heart failure in the last six months.

Sample size calculation

From the two previous studies, Kim et al. [11] and Yuan et al. [12], the prevalence (P) of responders without RR37AC-RR524CT genotypes of *RRM1* gene are 0.43 and 0.36, respectively. The relative risk (R) is between 1.54 and 2.09. Alpha-error of 0.05 (two-sided) and beta error of 0.1 were set.

$$\ln = \frac{Z_{\alpha}\sqrt{2\overline{pq}} + Z_{\beta}\sqrt{p_{1}[1 + R - p_{1}(1 + R^{2})]^{2}}}{[p_{1}(1 - R)]^{2}} \quad \bar{p} = \frac{1}{2}p_{1} \text{ (1+R), } \bar{q} = 1 - \bar{p}$$

$$\text{n=} \frac{1.96\sqrt{2(0.55)(0.44)} + 1.28\sqrt{(0.4)[1 + 1.82 - 0.4(1 + 1.82^2)]^2}}{[(0.4)(1 - 1.82)]^2}$$

n= 47 patients per arm

The required sample size is estimated as 94 patients, but the target sample size is set at 105 patients (including 10% dropout).

#### 3.4 Method

- Patients who fulfill inclusion/exclusion criteria were asked to participate the study when they arrived to outpatient department for chemotherapy or follow-up.
- 2. Patients and/or legal guardians were informed about the objective and study protocol by the investigator. The investigator explained benefits/risks and answered the question until patients fully understand. Patient was freely to decide whether to participate or not before an informed consent was signed.
- 3. Detailed clinical information and five milliliter of venous blood were collected.
- Genomic DNAs were extracted according to protocol using QIAamp blood kit at laboratory, Department of Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University.
- 5. The treatment responses were evaluated after complete two or more cycle of chemotherapy by the physician. Chemotherapy-related toxicities were assessed in every visit of drug administration. The disease progression data

- was collected form patient record and the patients were interviewed for severity of toxicities.
- 6. Genotypes of *RRM1*, *ERCC1*, and *CTR1* genes were determined by the Taqman allelic discrimination assay.
- 7. After laboratory procedure, biological samples were kept for 1 year for validate checking and will be disposed by standard method (incineration).
- 8. Statistical analyses were performed using SPSS version 22.0.

#### 3.5 Buffy coat extraction

Whole blood was drawn from patients before chemotherapy administration. Five milliliter of blood was collected in Vacutainer<sup>®</sup> tube (purple-stopper) containing EDTA.

Buffy coat is a leucocyte-enriched fraction of whole blood which is a source of DNA. Preparing a buffy coat by centrifuging whole blood at 2,500 x g for 10 minutes at room temperature (15-25 °C). After centrifugation, 3 difference fractions are distinguishable: the upper clear layer is plasma, the intermediates layer is buffy coat with concentrated leucocyte, and the bottom layer contains concentrated erythrocytes. Two-hundred microliter of buffy coat was pipetted into microcentrifuge tube size 1.5 ml and stored in freezer at -20 °C until extracted DNA.

#### 3.6 DNA extraction

Buffy coat was used for DNA extraction by ultilizing QIAamp® DNA Blood Mini kit. First, the buffy coat was equilibrated to room temperature. Then, 20 microliter QIAGEN protease was pipetted into a 1.5 ml microcentrifuge tube containing buffy coat 200 microliter. Then 200 microliter Buffer AL was added to tube and mixed by vortex mixer for 15 seconds, and incubated at 56 °C for 10 minutes. The tube was briefly centrifuged to remove drops from the inside of the lid. Next, 200 microliter of

100% ethanol was added to sample, and mixed again by vortex mixer for 15 seconds. After mixing, the tube was briefly centrifuged to remove drops from the inside of lid. The mixture was carefully applied to QIAamp Mini spin column (in a 2 mL collection tube) without wetting the rim. The tube was capped and centrifuged at 6000 x g (8000 rpm) for 1 minute. The QIAamp Mini spin column was placed in a 2 ml clean collection tube, and discarded the tube containing the filtrate. The QIAamp Mini spin column was carefully opened and 500 microliter Buffer AW 1 was added without wetting the rim. The cap was closed and was centrifuged at full speed (20,000 x g; 14,000 rpm) for 3 min. The QIAamp Mini spin column was carefully opened and 500 microliter Buffer AW 2 was added without wetting the rim. The cap was closed and was centrifuged at full speed (20,000 x g; 14,000 rpm) for 3 min. The QIAamp Mini spin column was placed in a 2 ml clean collection tube, and discarded the tube containing the filtrate. The tube was centrifuged at ful speed for 1 min Finally, the QIAamp Mini spin column was placed in a clean 1.5 ml microcentrifuge tube, and discarded the collection tube containing the filtrate. The QIAamp Mini spin column was carefully opened and 200 microliter Buffer AE was added. Incubated at room temperature (15–25°C) for 1 min, and then centrifuged at 6000 x g (8000 rpm) for 1 min. For long-term storage of DNA, eluting in Buffer AE and storing at -20°C.

# 3.7 Genotyping

The polymorphisms were genotyped using the 5' nuclease assay for allelic discrimination with commercially available TaqMan<sup>®</sup> genotyping assays (Applied Biosystems, USA) for amplifying and detecting specific SNP alleles in purified genomic DNA samples. The assay IDs as followed:

- 1. Assay ID: C 2769831 10, rs12806698 for *RRM1* (-) 37 polymorphism
- 2. Assay ID: C 2769829 10, rs11030918 for *RRM1* (-) 524 polymorphism
- 3. Assay ID: C 2532959 1 , rs11615 for *ERCC1* polymorphism
- 4. Assay ID: C 382585 10, rs12686377 for CTR1 polymorphism

Genotyping reactions were performed in a volume of 20 microliter containing 3 microliter of 30 nanogram genomic DNA, 0.5 microliter of 40x SNP genotyping assay, 10 microliter of 2x TaqMan Genotyping master mix, and 6.5 microliter of DNase-free water in 96-well plate. Amplification by polymerase chain reaction was performed by following program: 10 min at 95°C, followed by 40 cycles of 15 seconds at 95°C and 1 min at 60°C. After PCR amplification, perform an endpoint plate read on a StepOnePlus Real time PCR System (Applied Biosystem Inc., Foster City, CA USA. Using the fluorescence measurements made during the plate read, the SDS software plots R<sub>n</sub> values based on the fluorescence signals from each well, then determines which alleles are in each sample.

#### 3.8 Data collection

Data was collected during January to July 2016. When patient arrived at chemotherapy department, investigator approached for inform consent. Basic clinical data such as demographic data, diagnosis, extent of diseases, location of primary tumor, ECOG performance status score, previous treatment, chemotherapy regimen, baseline complete blood count, and baseline liver function tests were recorded in first time.

Patients were evaluated for response after 3<sup>rd</sup> or 4<sup>th</sup> cycle according to RECIST version 1.1. by the physician. We reported only the response from first assessment, if patients had more than one response results. Patients were classified into responder (CR+PR) and non-responder (SD+PD) group. We also classified them into tumor control group (CR+PR+SD) and progressive disease group (PD). In term of toxicities, both subjective and objective data were collected in every visit for chemotherapy. Information from patients record and interview was assessed and transformed into 0 to 4 grading score (0 is no symptom, 1-2 is mild, and 3-4 is severe). The highest grade of toxicities was reported. Patients with previous abnormal objective data as low complete blood count and/or high liver enzyme were defined as 0 because those abnormalities were not the effect of chemotherapy treatment. These data was

reassessed when laboratory result fluctuated to normal level. High liver enzyme with progressive disease was not counted.

#### 3.9 Data analysis

Statistical analyses were performed using SPSS version 22.0 (SPSS. Co., Ltd, Bangkok Thailand).

Basic clinical information of patients such as sex, extent of diseases, location of primary tumor, ECOG performance status score, and disease control rate were expressed as percentage. Continuous variable such as age, tumor marker levels, time to progression, and progression free survival were expressed as mean  $\pm$  standard deviation (SD), or median and inter quartile range (IQR) or range.

Association of genetic polymorphisms with response and toxicities was evaluated using chi-square test. In 2x2 table, if one or more cells has an expected frequency of 5 or less, Fisher's exact test was used.

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย
CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY

Table 1 Statistical analysis

| Hypothesis                  | Variable                          | Statistics        |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| RRM1 polymorphism is        | Independent variable: genotypes   | Chi square test   |
| associated with response    | Dependent variable: response rate | or Fisher's Exact |
| to gemcitabine-platinum     |                                   | test              |
| chemotherapy.               |                                   |                   |
| RRM1 polymorphism is        | Independent variable: genotypes   | Chi square test   |
| associated with toxicity of | Dependent variable: toxicity rate | or Fisher's Exact |
| gemcitabine-platinum        |                                   | test              |
| chemotherapy.               |                                   |                   |
| ERCC1 polymorphism is       | Independent variable: genotypes   | Chi square test   |
| associated with response    | Dependent variable: response rate | or Fisher's Exact |
| gemcitabine-platinum        |                                   | test              |
| chemotherapy.               |                                   |                   |
| ERCC1 polymorphism is       | Independent variable: genotypes   | Chi square test   |
| associated with toxicity of | Dependent variable: toxicity rate | or Fisher's Exact |
| gemcitabine-platinum        | LONGKORN UNIVERSITY               | test              |
| chemotherapy.               |                                   |                   |
| CTR1 polymorphism is        | Independent variable: genotypes   | Chi square test   |
| associated with response    | Dependent variable: response rate | or Fisher's Exact |
| to gemcitabine-platinum     |                                   | test              |
| chemotherapy.               |                                   |                   |
| CTR1 polymorphism is        | Independent variable: genotypes   | Chi square test   |
| associated with toxicity of | Dependent variable: toxicity rate | or Fisher's Exact |
| gemcitabine-platinum        |                                   | test              |
| chemotherapy.               |                                   |                   |

#### 3.10 Ethical consideration

The study was approved by Institutional Review Board of Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand (COA No.154/2016).

The study was conducted in accordance with The Belmont Report which consists of 3 basic ethical principles; Respect for Persons, Beneficence, and Justice.

Respect for persons- the investigator must give sufficient information on which to decide whether or not to participate, including the study protocol, the objective, benefits and risks, and a statement offering the subject the chance to ask questions. Consent to participate must be voluntarily given.

Beneficence-patients may not have direct benefit, but societal benefits might be gained from this study. Patients may have risk of pain, bleeding, bruise, and swelling at blood collecting site. Patients' data is confidential and case report form is unable to identify patients.

Justice-Patients are enrolled into the study because of inclusion/exclusion criteria. The risks and benefits of research are distributed equitably. Investigator takes precaution not to systematically select subject simply because of the subjects' easy availability or their compromised position.

### Chapter 4

#### Results

#### 4.1 Patients' characteristics

A total of thirty-three patients were enrolled between January and June 2016. The patients' characteristic and all basic clinical data were shown in table 2. Nineteen female patients accounted for 57.57% as the major gender groups and 14 male patients accounted for 42.42%. The median age of them was 61 years old, ranging from 38 to 89 years old. The number of cholangiocarcinoma, gallbladder cancer, and ampullary cancer were 25 (75.75%), 4 (12.12%), and 4 (12.12%), respectively. Almost half (16) of patients had metastatic stage while 10 (30.30%) and 7 (21.21 %) patients had locally advanced stage or mixed type, respectively. Eight patients (24.24%) had recurrence after previously curative treatment. ECOG performance score of 1 at baseline accounted for 84.84% of patients. Twenty-two patients (66.66%) received gemcitabine/cisplatin, and six patients (18.18%) were treated with gemcitabine/carboplatin, while the rest (5) of patients (15.15%) underwent single gemcitabine. Three patients were switched from gemcitabine/cisplatin to gemcitabine/carboplatin (two and one patients were changed after first and second cycle, respectively) because of increasing creatinine and severe vomiting. One patient was switched from gemcitabine/carboplatin to gemcitabine/cisplatin after first cycle, but the reason was unknown. Previous therapy as surgical resection, chemotherapy, or radiation were performed in 12 (36.36%), 10 (30.30%), and 7 (21.21%) patients, respectively. Biliary drainage as percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage and biliary stent was performed in 9 (27.27%) and 8 (24.24%) patients before start chemotherapy. Twenty-one (63.63%) patients had grade 1 anemia before chemotherapy was started. All (4) of patients with gallbladder cancer were female. All (4) of patients with ampullary cancer had single gemcitabine.

Table 2 Patients' characteristics

| Characteristic           | N (%)      |
|--------------------------|------------|
| No. of patients enrolled | 33         |
| Gender                   |            |
| Male                     | 14 (42.42) |
| Female                   | 19 (57.57) |
| Age (year)               |            |
| Median (range)           | 61 (38-89) |
| Extent of disease        |            |
| Locally advanced         | 10 (30.30) |
| Metastatic               | 16 (48.48) |
| Mixed                    | 7 (21.21)  |
| Primary tumor site       |            |
| Cholangiocarcinoma       | 25 (75.75) |
| Intrahepatic             | 9 (27.27)  |
| Extrahepatic             |            |
| Hilar                    | 10 (30.30) |
| Distal                   | 3 (9.09)   |
| Unspecific               | 3 (9.09)   |
| Ampulla                  | 4 (12.12)  |
| Gallbladder              | 4 (12.12)  |
| Performance status       |            |
| 0                        | 4 (12.12)  |
| 1                        | 28 (84.84) |
| 2                        | 1 (3.03)   |

Table 2 Patients' characteristics (Continue)

| Characteristic            | N (%)      |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Chemotherapeutic regimens |            |
| Gemcitabine/Cisplatin     | 22 (66.67) |
| Gemcitabine/Carboplatin   | 6 (18.18)  |
| Gemcitabine               | 5 (15.15)  |
| Previous therapy          |            |
| Surgery                   | 12 (36.36) |
| Chemotherapy              | 10 (30.30) |
| Radiation                 | 7 (21.21)  |



# 4.2 Response

A total of 151 cycles of chemotherapy were given. The median numbers of treatment cycles given to patients was 4 cycles, ranging from 1 to 8 cycles. Among the 33 patients, 31 patients were evaluable for response, 1 patient postponed his treatment because of cholangitis after chemotherapy, and 1 patient did not arrived on follow-up. One patients (3.2%) ampullary cancer patient achieved complete response (CR). Two (6.45%) patients achieved partial response (PR) were a male CCA patient treated with gemcitabine/carboplatin regimen and a female CCA patients treated with gemcitabine/cisplatin, respectively. The overall response rate (CR+PR) for 31 eligible patients was 9.7%. Stable disease (SD) and progressive disease (PD) was observed in 19 (61.3%) and 9 (29.0%) patients, respectively. The tumor control rate (TCR, CR+PR+SD) was noted to be 71.0%. The data was shown in table 3. The response rate and tumor control rate of patients did not associated with clinical factors such as age, sex, extent of disease, primary tumor site, Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status, and chemotherapeutic regimens. The data was shown in Appendix G.

Table 3 Response rate and tumor control rate

| Response | n (%)     | Response rate |           | Tumor cor  | ntrol rate |
|----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| N=31     |           | n (%)         |           | n (9       | %)         |
| CR       | 1 (3.2)   | Responder     | 3 (9.7)   | TCR        | 22 (71.0)  |
| PR       | 2 (6.5)   | (CR+PR)       |           | (CR+PR+SD) |            |
| SD       | 19 (61.3) | Non-responder | 28 (90.3) |            |            |
| PD       | 9 (29.0)  | (SD+PD)       |           |            |            |

Long term outcomes such as median disease free survival and median time to progression were not mentioned in this study because of low number of participates, short duration of study. Some patients had stable disease with next follow-up appointment more than 6 months when data collecting finished.

#### 4.3 Adverse events and toxicities

All patients recruited into study were evaluable for adverse events. One death was found in a 69 years-old male patient with cholangiocarcinoma who completed six cycles of chemotherapy with evidence of stable disease, but the cause of death was unknown.

Eight (24.24%) patients required hospitalization because of cholangitis, fatigue, acute renal failure, and infection. Sixty-nine cycles were hold or postponed during treatment. The most common reasons were neutropenia, thrombocytopenia, anemia creatinine rising, fatigue, and jaundice/hepatitis. Ten (30.30%) patients need two or more dose delays. In this study, dose delays were not associated with treatment response and tumor control as shown in table 4.

Table 4 Dose delays and treatment response

|                     | Number of dose                   | P-value  |                     |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------------------|
|                     | Less than or equal 2 More than 2 |          | Fisher's exact test |
| Responders          | 1 (50.0)                         | 1 (50.0) | 1.000               |
| Non-responders      | 20 (69.0)                        | 9 (31.0) |                     |
| Tumor control       | 14 (63.6)                        | 8 (36.4) | 0.677               |
| Progressive disease | 7 (77.8)                         | 2 (22.2) |                     |

All recruited patients were interviewed for symptoms occurred between previous and present visit, and latest laboratory results were recorded. Severity of toxicities were assessed and transform to grading system according to CTCAE version 4.03 [23]. The data from the first cycle (before received chemotherapy) was excluded as baseline, and the data from last cycle when disease was progressed was also omitted. Abnormal laboratory results in early cycles were not counted until they fluctuated to abnormal again.

The grade and distribution of hematologic toxicities are summarized in table 5. All grade anemia were recorded in 33 (100%) patients, and 8 (24.24%) of them experienced grade 3 anemia. Leukopenia and neutropenia were found in 26 (78.87%), and 20 (60.60%) patients, respectively. Grade 3-4 neutropenia was observed in 11 (33.33%) patients. Thrombocytopenia was less common hematological toxicity, which occurred in 13 (39.39%) patients, and 1 (3.03%) of them had grade 3 thrombocytopenia. Patients with severe anemia and thrombocytopenia had blood transfusion while patients with severe leukopenia and neutropenia had dose delays. There were no correlation between clinical characteristics and hematologic toxicities, except the correlation between chemotherapeutic regimens and risk of thrombocytopenia (p=0.045). Five of six patients treated with gemcitabine /carboplatin were reported events of thrombocytopenia. The data was shown in Appendix G.

Table 5 Grade and distribution of hematologic toxicities

| N=33             | Grade 0 [n(%)] | Grade 1-2 [n(%)] | Grade 3-4 [n(%)] |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Anemia           | 0 (0.0)        | 25 (75.75)       | 8 (24.24)        |
| Leukopenia       | 7 (21.21)      | 22 (66.67)       | 4 (12.12)        |
| Neutropenia      | 13 (39.39)     | 9 (27.27)        | 11 (33.33)       |
| Thrombocytopenia | 20 (60.60)     | 12 (36.36)       | 1 (3.03)         |

The grade and distribution of non-hematologic toxicities are summarized in table 6. Elevated liver enzymes (aspartate aminotransferase (AST), alanine aminotransferase (ALT), and alkaline phosphatase (ALP)) were recorded in 22 (66.67%), 18 (54.54%), 23 (69.69%) patients, respectively. However, grade 3-4 elevated liver enzymes were uncommon by found. Eleven (33.33%) patients had increased total bilirubin (TB). Grade 3 increased total bilirubin (TB) was found in 2 (6.06%) patients. Chemotherapy was delayed in patients with abnormal liver function tests and biliary drainage was done in patients with jaundice. Seven (21.21%) patients had grade 1 increased creatinine (Cr). Another one patient (3.03%) was recorded with

elevated creatinine, but level was less than 1.2 mg/dL. Gemcitabin/cisplatin regimen was switched to gemcitabine/carboplatin in 3 patients, while 4 patients had closely monitor. The results demonstrated that some clinical characteristics were related with abnormal liver function test. Chemotherapeutic regimens were associated increased AST (p=0.016) and ALT (p=0.011). Patients treated with gemcitabine/carboplatin or gemcitabine alone had incidence of increased AST and ALT. Furthermore, we also found that male patients had higher incidence of increased Cr than female patients (p=0.026). The data was shown in Appendix G.

All grade nausea and fatigue was the most common adverse event. Almost half (16) of patients experienced nausea and 14 (42.42%) had fatigue after receiving chemotherapy. Constipation, vomiting, weight loss, and diarrhea were found in 8 (24.24%), 8 (24.24%), 7 (21.21%) and 4 (12.12%) patients, respectively. Only grade 3 maculo-papular rash was found in 3 (9.09%) patients. Uncommon toxicities such as peripheral motor neuropathy, and oral mucositis were found in 1 (3.03%) patients. The detail was summarized in table 6. The incidences of non-hematologic toxicities such as nausea, constipation, vomiting, and weight loss were not associated with the clinical characteristics. We found the association between fatigue and elder patients (p=0.029). Elder patients (more than or equal 65 years old) had higher risk of fatigue. ECOG performance status was related with diarrhea (p=0.014) and maculo-papular rash (p=0.010). Most of patients with 0-1 performance status had no experience with those symptoms. Peripheral motor neuropathy, and oral mucositis were not analyzed because of low incidence. The data was shown in Appendix G.

Table 6 Grade and distribution of non-hematologic toxicities

| N=33                        | Grade 0 [n (%)] | Grade 1-2 [n (%)] | Grade 3-4 [n (%)] |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Liver function test         |                 |                   |                   |
| Increased AST               | 11 (33.33)      | 19 (57.57)        | 3 (9.09)          |
| Increased ALT               | 15 (45.45)      | 15 (45.45)        | 3 (9.09)          |
| Increased ALP               | 10 (30.30)      | 17 (51.51)        | 6 (18.18)         |
| Increased Bilirubin         | 22 (66.67)      | 9 (27.27)         | 2 (6.06)          |
| Increased Cr                | 26 (78.79)      | 7 (21.21)         | 0 (0.0)           |
| Nausea                      | 17 (51.51)      | 15 (45.45)        | 1 (3.03)          |
| Fatigue                     | 19 (57.57)      | 11 (33.33)        | 3 (9.09)          |
| Constipation                | 25 (75.76)      | 8 (24.24)         | 0 (0.0)           |
| Vomiting                    | 25 (75.76)      | 7 (21.21)         | 1 (3.03)          |
| Weight loss                 | 26 (78.79)      | 6 (18.18)         | 1 (3.03)          |
| Diarrhea                    | 29 (87.88)      | 3 (9.09)          | 1 (3.03)          |
| Maculo-papular rash         | 30 (90.90)      | 0 (0.0)           | 3 (9.09)          |
| Peripheral motor neuropathy | 32 (96.96)      | 1 (3.03)          | 0 (0.0)           |
| Oral mucositis              | 32 (96.96)      | 1 (3.03)          | 0 (0.0)           |

Some toxicities were not able to classify their severity into 1-4 grading system because subjective data come from retrospective study. Four (12.12%) patients had insomnia. Peripheral sensory neuropathy was found in 3 (9.09%) patients. Two of them experienced after finished 8<sup>th</sup> cycle and another one occurred after first cycle of chemotherapy. Dental caries was found in two (6.06%) patients, but severity could not be assessed. The data was shown in table 7. There was relationships between ECOG performance status and insomnia (p=0.046) and peripheral sensory neuropathy (p=0.002), but the direction could not defined. Dental caries was not analyzed because of low incidence. The data was shown in Appendix G.

Table 7 Grade and distribution of non-hematologic toxicities (2)

| N=33                          | Grade 0 [n (%)] | Grade 1-4 [n (%)] |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Insomnia                      | 29 (87.87)      | 4 (12.12)         |
| Peripheral sensory neuropathy | 30 (90.90)      | 3 (9.09)          |
| Dental caries                 | 31 (93.93)      | 2 (6.06)          |

Furthermore analysis on performance status and non-hematologic toxicities, the status was classified in to 0 and 1-2. There was no relationship between performance status and diarrhea (p=0.420), insomnia (p=0.062), and peripheral sensory neuropathy (p=0.330), but there was a relationship between performance status and maculo-papular rash (p=0.033). The data was shown in Appendix G.



Hematologic adverse events in each cycle

Hematologic toxicities per cycle were reported to show the effect of accumulated dose of chemotherapy on hematologic toxicities. All eligible patients were monitoring for adverse events on the first day of each cycle before chemotherapy was given. Patients with any grade hematologic toxicities were counted for rate of event per cycle.

For anemia, 27 (87.10%) patients showed anemia before cycle 1. Before cycle 2, incidence of anemia was rising approximately 10%. Most (96.15%) patients still found with anemia until before cycle 4. Four of them were recorded with grade 3-4 anemia. In late cycle, even though the number of patients in the study was decreasing, the incidence of all grade anemia was increasing. This may be due to the effect of accumulated dose on anemia. The data was summarized in table 8. The rate was higher in the late cycle. Patients with grade 3 anemia were received blood transfusion after chemotherapy.

Table 8 Rate of anemia in each cycle

| Adverse event  | No. of patients | No. of patients with event (%) |              |           |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Anemia         | จุฬาลง          | nsala Total anais              | Grade 1-2    | Grade 3   |
| Before cycle 1 | 31              | 27 (87.10)                     | ¥ 26 (83.87) | 1 (3.23)  |
| Before cycle 2 | 31              | 30 (96.77)                     | 29 (93.55)   | 1 (3.23)  |
| Before cycle 3 | 30              | 29 (96.67)                     | 25 (83.33)   | 4 (13.33) |
| Before cycle 4 | 26              | 25 (96.15)                     | 21 (80.77)   | 4 (15.38) |
| Before cycle 5 | 18              | 17 (94.44)                     | 14 (77.78)   | 3 (16.67) |
| Before cycle 6 | 17              | 16 (94.12)                     | 12 (70.59)   | 4 (23.53) |
| Before cycle 7 | 10              | 10 (100.00)                    | 10 (100.00)  | 0 (0.00)  |
| Before cycle 8 | 7               | 7 (100.00)                     | 7 (100.00)   | 0 (0.00)  |

For leukopenia, the grade of severity was collected on the first day of each cycle before chemotherapy was given. Only 2 (6.45%) patients evidenced previous leukopenia or before cycle 1. The rate increased before cycle 2 and maintained to before cycle 6. Grade 3-4 leukopenia was found before cycle 3 and before cycle 7 in the same patient. The rate of leukopenia was highest (54.55%) before cycle 7, but only 1 (9.09%) patient had severe leukopenia, as a result, chemotherapy was postponed. The number of patients was suddenly decreased during cycle 4 and cycle 5 because some of patients had progressive disease and had new treatment. The data was summarized in table 9.

Table 9 Rate of leukopenia in each cycle

| Adverse event  | No. of                | No. of patients with event (%) |           |          |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|
|                | patients              | /s54                           |           |          |
| Leukopenia     |                       | Total                          | Grade 1-2 | Grade 3  |
| Before cycle 1 | 31                    | 2 (6.45)                       | 2 (6.45)  | 0 (0.00) |
| Before cycle 2 | 31                    | 7 (22.58)                      | 7 (22.58) | 0 (0.00) |
| Before cycle 3 | 30                    | 7 (23.33)                      | 6 (20.00) | 1 (3.33) |
| Before cycle 4 | 28                    | 8 (28.57)                      | 8 (28.57) | 0 (0.00) |
| Before cycle 5 | 18                    | 5 (27.78)                      | 5 (27.77) | 0 (0.00) |
| Before cycle 6 | G <sub>17</sub> LALON | 4 (23.53)                      | 4 (23.53) | 0 (0.00) |
| Before cycle 7 | 11                    | 6 (54.55)                      | 5 (45.45) | 1 (9.09) |
| Before cycle 8 | 6                     | 2 (33.33)                      | 2 (33.33) | 0 (0.00) |

Neutropenia is a subtype of leukopenia. In this study, the risk of neutropenia was correlated with the risk of leukopenia (p=0.000). The data was shown in table 10. No one had neutropenia at first visit or before cycle 1. Four (12.90%) patients appeared with neutropenia before cycle 2. At before cycle 4, the median time for disease evaluation, the highest incidence of neutropenia was found (20.83%). Five (20.83%) patients was record with grade 1-2 neutropenia. The incidence was decreased during before cycle 4 and cycle 5 because patients with neutropenia had disease progression and treatment discontinuation. Grade 3 neutropenia was found before cycle 3 and cycle 7. Chemotherapy was postponed in patients with grade 3 neutropenia. The data was shown in table 12.

Table 10 Risk of neutropenia and leukopenia

| N=33       | Neutropenia |           | P-value |
|------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| Leukopenia | Grade 0     | Grade 1-4 |         |
| Grade 0    | 7 (100.0)   | 0 (0.0)   | 0.000   |
| Grade 1-4  | 6 (23.1)    | 20 (76.9) |         |

Table 11 Severity of neutropenia and leukopenia

| N=20       | Neutropenia 1       |           | P-value |
|------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|
| Leukopenia | Grade 1-2 Grade 3-4 |           |         |
| Grade 1-2  | 9 (52.9)            | 8 (47.1)  | 0.218   |
| Grade 3-4  | 0 (0.0)             | 3 (100.0) |         |

Table 12 Rate of neutropenia in each cycle

| Adverse event  | No. of   | No. of patients with event (%) |           |          |
|----------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|
|                | patients |                                |           |          |
| Neutropenia    |          | Total                          | Grade 1-2 | Grade 3  |
| Before cycle 1 | 31       | 0 (0.00)                       | 0 (0.00)  | 0 (0.00) |
| Before cycle 2 | 31       | 4 (12.90)                      | 4 (12.90) | 0 (0.00) |
| Before cycle 3 | 29       | 4 (13.79)                      | 3 (10.34) | 1 (3.45) |
| Before cycle 4 | 24       | 5 (20.83)                      | 5 (20.83) | 0 (0.00) |
| Before cycle 5 | 17       | 2 (11.76)                      | 2 (11.76) | 0 (0.00) |
| Before cycle 6 | 17       | 2 (11.76)                      | 2 (11.76) | 0 (0.00) |
| Before cycle 7 | 11       | 1 (9.09)                       | 0 (0.00)  | 1 (9.09) |
| Before cycle 8 | 7        | 2 (28.57)                      | 2 (28.57) | 0 (0.00) |



Thrombocytopenia is the most uncommon hematologic toxicities in this study as shown in table 13. Only 2 (6.45%) patients evidenced previous thrombocytopenia. Two (6.25%) had grade1-2 thrombocytopenia before cycle 2. Five (19.23%) patients had grade 1-2 thrombocytopenia before cycle 4. Only one (5.88%) patient had severe thrombocytopenia in  $6^{th}$  cycle. The incident rate was higher in late cycle. This may be due to the effect of accumulated dose on thrombocytopenia.

Table 13 Rate of thrombocytopenia in each cycle

| Adverse event            | No. of                  | No. of patients with event (%) |           |          |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|--|
|                          | patients                | 11/11/11                       |           |          |  |
| Thrombocytopenia         |                         | Total                          | Grade 1-2 | Grade 3  |  |
| Before cycle 1           | 31                      | 2 (6.45)                       | 2 (6.45)  | 0 (0.00) |  |
| Before cycle 2           | -32                     | 2 (6.25)                       | 2 (6.25)  | 0 (0.00) |  |
| Before cycle 3           | 29                      | 3 (10.34)                      | 3 (10.34) | 0 (0.00) |  |
| Before cycle 4           | 26                      | 5 (19.23)                      | 5 (19.23) | 0 (0.00) |  |
| Before cycle 5           | 19                      | 4 (21.05)                      | 4 (21.05) | 0 (0.00) |  |
| Before cycle 6           | 17                      | 5 (29.41)                      | 4 (23.53) | 1 (5.88) |  |
| Before cycle 7           | 11                      | 3 (27.27)                      | 3 (27.27) | 0 (0.00) |  |
| Before cycle 8           | จุฬา <del>ฦ</del> งกรณ์ | 3 (42.86)                      | 3 (42.86) | 0 (0.00) |  |
| CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY |                         |                                |           |          |  |

### 4.4 RRM1 polymorphisms

### 4.4.1 Prevalence

Thirty three of DNA samples were used to determine the RRM1 (-) 37, RRM1 (-) 524 polymorphisms. Among 33 cases, 13 (39.39%) had RR37CC or CC, 18 (54.54%) had RR37AC or AC, and 2 (6.06%) had RR37AA or AA. Thirteen (39.39%) evidenced RR524TT or TT, 18 (54.54%) showed RR524CT or CT, and 2 (6.06%) exhibited RR524CC or CC. There were no significant differences between the observed and expected frequencies of each genotype (p=0.1917, p=0.1917, respectively). The data was shown in table 14.

The combination frequency of genotypes are reported in table 14. RR37AC in combination with RR524CT (RR37AC-RR524CT) was the most frequent genotype and accounted for 18 cases (54.54%). The other two frequent genotypes were RR37CC-RR524TT (39.39%) and RR37AA-RR524CC (6.06%). The combination of RR37CC-RR524CT, RR37CC-RR524CC, RR37AC-RR524TT, RR37AC-RR524CC, RR37AA-RR524TT, and RR37AA-RR524CT were not found in this study.

Table 14 Observed number and expected frequencies of *RRM*1 (-) 37, *RRM*1 (-) 524 polymorphisms

| RRM1     | R          | PRM1 (-) 524 |          |                   |          |                   |
|----------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|
| (-) 37   | TT (%)     | CT (%)       | CC (%)   | Observed          | Expected | $\chi^2 = 1.7045$ |
| CC (%)   | 13 (39.39) | 0            | 0        | 13                | 14.67    | P=0.1917          |
| AC (%)   | 0          | 18 (54.54)   | 0        | 18                | 14.67    |                   |
| AA (%)   | 0          | 0            | 2 (6.06) | 2                 | 3.67     |                   |
| Observed | 13         | 18           | 2        |                   |          |                   |
| Expected | 14.67      | 14.67        | 3.67     | $\chi^2 = 1.7045$ | P=0.1917 |                   |

4.4.2 Response rate and tumor control rate

The best response rates in 31 patients with different RR37 genotypes (7.7% in RR37CC, 11.8% in RR37AC, and 0.0% in RR37AA, respectively) were not significantly different (p=0.882). Patients with complete response (CR) and partial response (PR) were grouped in responder while patients with stable disease (SD) and progressive disease (PD) were grouped in non-responder. We believed that A allele in RR37 genotype was related with better response, as a result, RR37 genotype was classified into CC and AC+AA. There was no significant difference in response rate between patients with RR37CC genotype and patients with RR37AC or RR37AA genotypes (p=1.000) as shown in table 15.

Similarly, the best response rates in patients with different RR524 genotypes (7.7% in RR524TT, 11.8% in RR524CT, and 0.0% in RR524CC, respectively) were not significantly different (p=0.882). We hypothesized that existence of C allele in RR524 genotype may provide the better response. RR524 genotype was grouped as TT and CT+CC. There was no significant difference in response rate between patients with RR524TT genotype and patients with RR524CT or RR524CC genotypes (p=1.000) as shown in table 15.

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย Chulalongkorn University

| Genotype     | Responder (%) | Non-responder (%)  | $\chi^2$ test | P-value |
|--------------|---------------|--|---------------|---------|
| N=31         | CR+PR         | SD+PD  |               |         |
| RRM1 (-) 37  |               |  |               |         |
| CC           | 1 (7.7)       | 12 (92.3)  | 0.250         | 0.882   |
| AC           | 2 (11.8)      | 15 (88.2)  |               |         |
| AA           | 0 (0.0)       | 1 (100.0)  |               |         |
| CC           | 1 (7.7)       | 12 (92.3)  | -             | 1.000*  |
| AC+AA        | 2 (11.1)      | 16 (88.9)  |               |         |
| RRM1 (-) 524 |               | MILION TO THE STATE OF THE STAT |               |         |
| П            | 1 (7.7)       | 12 (92.3)  | 0.250         | 0.882   |
| СТ           | 2 (11.8)      | 15 (88.2)  |               |         |
| CC           | 0 (0.0)       | 1 (100.0)  |               |         |
| П            | 1 (7.7)       | 12 (92.3)  | -             | 1.000*  |
| CT+CC        | 2 (11.1)      | 16 (88.9)  |               |         |

<sup>\*-</sup> Fisher's exact test

Furthermore, we compared response rate between RR37AC and RR37CC +RR37AA as well as RR524CT and RR524CC+RR524TT, but no significant difference was found. The data was shown in Appendix G.

We found no association between *RRM1* polymorphisms and response rate Therefore, we analyzed association between RRM1 polymorphisms and tumor control rate. Patients with complete response (CR), partial response (PR), and stable disease (SD) were grouped in tumor control. The tumor control rates in patients with difference RR37 genotypes (69.2% in RR37CC, 70.6% in RR37AC, and 100.0% in RR37AA, respectively) were not significantly different (p=0.807). There was no significantly difference in tumor control rate between patients with RR37CC genotype and patients with RR37AC or RR37AA genotypes (p=1.000). Similarly, the tumor control rates in patients with different RR524 genotypes (69.2% in RR524TT, 70.6% in RR524CT, and 100.0% in RR524CC, respectively) were not significant different

(p=0.807). There was no significant difference in tumor control rate between patients with RR524TT genotype and patients with RR524CT or RR524CC genotypes (p=1.000) as shown in table 16.

Table 16 RRM1 Polymorphisms and tumor control rate

| Genotype     | Tumor control (%) | Progressive disease (%) | $\chi^2$ test | P-value |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------|
| N=31         | CR+PR+SD          |                         |               |         |
| RRM1 (-) 37  |                   |                         |               |         |
| CC           | 9 (69.2)          | 4 (30.8)                | 0.429         | 0.807   |
| AC           | 12 (70.6)         | 5 (29.4)                |               |         |
| AA           | 1 (100.0)         | 0 (0.0)                 |               |         |
| CC           | 9 (69.2)          | 4 (30.8)                | -             | 1.000*  |
| AC+AA        | 13 (72.2)         | 5 (27.8)                |               |         |
| RRM1 (-) 524 |                   |                         |               |         |
| П            | 9 (69.2)          | 4 (30.8)                | 0.429         | 0.807   |
| СТ           | 12 (70.6)         | 5 (29.4)                |               |         |
| CC           | 1 (100.0)         | 0 (0.0)                 |               |         |
| П            | 9 (69.2)          | 4 (30.8)                | -             | 1.000*  |
| CT+CC        | 13 (72.2)         | 5 (27.8)                |               |         |

<sup>\*-</sup> Fisher's exact test

Furthermore, we compared tumor control rate between RR37AC and RR37CC+RR37AA as well as RR524CT and RR524CC+RR524TT, but no significant difference was found. The data was shown in Appendix G.

In previous studies [11-13, 40], polymorphism of RRM1 (-) 37 and (-) 524 were combined and were categorized. The researchers had study the effect of heterogeneous genotypes at both position on treatment response. Patients with heterogeneous genotypes at both position (RR37AC-RR524CT) were selected and compared with patients with the others genotypes. Only three combinations (RR37AC-RR524CT, RR37CC-RR524TT, and RR37AA-RR524CC) were found in this study.

Seventeen patients were grouped as RR37AC-RR524CT and fourteen patients were grouped as RR37CC-RR524TT and RR37AA-RR527CC (the others). There was no significant difference in response rate (p=0.488) and tumor control rate (p=1.000) between 2 groups. The data was shown in table 17. The data was shown in Appendix G. *RRM1* polymorphisms, both single and combination, may not be a good predictor for treatment response.

Table 17 RRM1 polymorphism combination and treatment response and tumor control rate

| Genotype       | Responder (%)     | Non-responder (%)       | P-value |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| N=31           | CR+PR             | SD+PD                   |         |
| RR37AC-RR524CT | 2 (11.8)          | 15 (88.2)               | 1.000*  |
| The others     | 1 (7.1)           | 13 (92.9)               |         |
|                | Tumor control (%) | Progressive disease (%) |         |
|                | CR+PR+SD          |                         |         |
| RR37AC-RR524CT | 12 (70.6)         | 5 (29.4)                | 1.000*  |
| The others     | 10 (71.4)         | 4 (28.6)                |         |

<sup>\*-</sup> Fisher's exact test

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย Chulalongkorn University

#### 4.4.3 Adverse events and toxicities

# 4.4.3.1 Hematologic toxicities

After hematologic toxicities were recorded and translated to 1 to 4 grading scale, the most severe grade of hematologic toxicities of each participants was selected. *RRM1* polymorphisms and risk of toxicities, as well as severity of toxicities, were analyzed. There was no association between *RRM1* polymorphisms and both risk and severity of hematologic toxicities. The data was shown in Appendix G. However, we found a trend of significant difference in severity of leukopenia between carriers of RR37CC genotype and carriers of RR37AA or RR37AC genotypes. Carriers of RR37CC genotype are likely to have higher incidence of mild leukopenia (p=0.063). The same trend was appeared in carriers of RR524TT genotype and carriers of RR524TT. The data was shown in table 18.

Table 18 RRM1 Polymorphisms and severity of leukopenia

| Genotype<br>N=26 | Grade 1-2 (%) | Grade 3-4 (%)  | $\chi^2$ test | P-value |
|------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---------|
| Leukopenia       | 9             | STATE OF THE PARTY |               |         |
| RRM1 (-) 37      |               |  |               |         |
| CC               | 8 (72.7)      | 3 (27.3)   | 4.625         | 0.099   |
| AC               | 14 (100.0)    | 0 (0.0)  | SITY          |         |
| AA               | 1 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)  |               |         |
| CC               | 8 (72.7)      | 3 (27.3)   | -             | 0.063*  |
| AC+AA            | 15 (100.0)    | 0 (0.0)  |               |         |
| RRM1 (-) 524     |               |  |               |         |
| П                | 8 (72.7)      | 3 (27.3)   | 4.625         | 0.099   |
| СТ               | 14 (100.0)    | 0 (0.0)  |               |         |
| CC               | 1 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)  |               |         |
| П                | 8 (72.7)      | 3 (27.3)   | -             | 0.063*  |
| CT+CC            | 15 (100.0)    | 0 (0.0)  |               |         |

<sup>\*-</sup> Fisher's exact test

### 4.4.3.2 Non-hematologic toxicities

After non-hematologic toxicities were recorded and translated to 1 to 4 grading scale, the most severe grade of non-hematologic toxicities of each participants was selected. In our study, severe (3-4) grade non-hematologic toxicities were uncommon found. Therefore, we assessed only *RRM1* polymorphisms and risk of toxicities. There was no association between *RRM1* polymorphisms and the risk of abnormal liver function tests. This may suggest that there was no effect of *RRM1* polymorphisms on liver function tests. In addition, we also found no relationship between *RRM1* polymorphisms and other toxicities such as nausea, fatigue, fever, constipation, vomiting, and weight loss. The data was summarized in Appendix G.



# 4.5 ERCC1 polymorphism

### 4.5.1 Prevalence

Thirty-three of DNA samples were used to determine the *ERCC1* polymorphism. CC homozygous variant of *ERCC1* polymorphism was found in 18 patients (54.54%), CT heterozygous variant was found in 13 patients (39.39%), and TT homozygous variant was found in 2 patients (6.06%). No statistically significant difference was observed between the observed and expected frequencies of each genotype (Table 19).

Table 19 Observed number and expected frequencies of *ERCC1* polymorphism

| ERCC1 | Observed (%) | Expected |                               |
|-------|--------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| CC    | 18 (54.54)   | 18.19    | <b>χ</b> <sup>2</sup> =0.0297 |
| СТ    | 13 (39.39)   | 12.62    | P=0.8631                      |
| Т     | 2 (6.06)     | 2.19     |                               |

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย Chulalongkorn University

# 4.5.2 Response rate and tumor control rate

ERCC1 protein is responsible for detection and removal DNA and platinum crosslinks. We hypothesized that activity of platinum antitumor drugs was related with function of ERCC1 protein. In our study, only 26 patients received gemcitabine-platinum treatment and evaluated for treatment response were selected. The best response of patients was summarized in table 20. No patients had complete response (CR). The response rate is 7.7 %. Low response rate may related to chemotherapy resistance of cancer cells. Most (65.4%) patients had stable disease. Therefore, tumor control rate was 73.1%.

Table 20 Response rate and tumor control rate in patients received gemcitabine/platinum

| Response | n (%)     | Response rate |           | Tumor cor  | ntrol rate |
|----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| N=26     |           | n (%)         |           | n (9       | %)         |
| CR       | 0 (0.0)   | Responder     | 2 (7.7)   | TCR        | 19 (73.1)  |
| PR       | 2 (7.7)   | (CR+PR)       |           | (CR+PR+SD) |            |
| SD       | 17 (65.4) | Non-responder | 24 (92.3) |            |            |
| PD       | 7 (26.9)  | (SD+PD)       | กยาลัย    |            |            |

CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY

After single gemcitabine regimen was excluded, CC, CT, and TT genotypes of *ERCC1* polymorphism were found in 15 (57.70%), 11 (42.30%), and 0 (0.0%), respectively. We found no difference in response rate between 2 genotypes (p=0.492). According to previous studies [14-16], CC genotype provided better response, therefore, genotypes of *ERCC1* gene were grouped as CC and CT+TT; however, there was no significant difference in response rate between two groups (p=0.492) as shown in table 21.

Table 21 ERCC1 polymorphism and response rate

| Genotype | Responder (%) | Non-responder (%) | P-value             |
|----------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| N=26     | CR+PR         | SD+PD             | Fisher's exact test |
| ERCC1    | <i></i>       |                   |                     |
| CC       | 2 (13.3)      | 13 (86.7)         | 0.492               |
| СТ       | 0 (0.0)       | 11 (100.0)        |                     |
| П        | 0 (0.0)       | 0 (0.0)           |                     |
| CC       | 2 (13.3)      | 13 (86.7)         | 0.492               |
| CT+TT    | 0 (0.0)       | 11 (100.0)        |                     |

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย Chill al onekorn University We found no difference in response rate among genotypes because of low response rate. Therefore, tumor control rate (CR+PR+SD) and *ERCC1* polymorphisms were further analyzed. Genotypes of *ERCC1* gene were grouped as CC and CT+TT as previous section; however, there was no significant difference in tumor control rate between two groups (p=0.407) as shown in table 22. Stable disease, the major group in tumor control, was high in both groups.

Table 22 ERCC1 polymorphism and tumor control rate

| Genotype | Tumor control (%) | Progressive disease (%) | P-value             |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| N=26     | CR+PR+SD          | M1122 -                 | Fisher's exact test |
| ERCC1    |                   | 0                       |                     |
| CC       | 12 (80.0)         | 3 (20.0)                | 0.407               |
| СТ       | 7 (63.6)          | 4 (36.4)                |                     |
| П        | 0 (0.0)           | 0 (0.0)                 |                     |
| CC       | 12 (80.0)         | 3 (20.0)                | 0.407               |
| CT+TT    | 7 (63.6)          | 4 (36.4)                |                     |

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย Chill al onekorn University

#### 4.5.3 Adverse events and toxicities

# 4.5.3.1 Hematologic toxicities

Among 33 patients, only 28 patients were treated with gemcitabine/cisplatin or gemcitabine/carboplatin and had toxicities assessment. Patients were group as CC and CT+TT according to potential of treatment response. Genotypes and risk as well as severity of hematologic toxicities were analyzed. All patient had at least grade 1 anemia after received chemotherapy. Therefore, the risk of anemia and polymorphism were not analyzed. There was no correlation between *ERCC1* polymorphism and both risk and severity of hematologic toxicities. The data was shown in table 23 and table 24. The result suggested that *ERCC1* polymorphism were not related with hematologic toxicities.

Table 23 ERCC1 polymorphism and risk of hematologic toxicities

| N=28             | Grade   | CC (%)    | CT+TT (%)      | P-value |
|------------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|
|                  |         | n=15      | n=13           |         |
| Anemia           | 1-4     | 15 (53.6) | 13 (46.4)      |         |
|                  | 0       | 0 (0.0)   | 0 (0.0)        |         |
| Leukopenia       | 1-4     | 11 (52.4) | 10 (47.6)      | 1.000*  |
| 4                | w 01/11 | 4 (57.1)  | 3 (42.9)       |         |
| Neutropenia      | 1-4     | 8 (50.0)  | 8 (50.0) 0.718 |         |
|                  | 0       | 7 (58.3)  | 5 (41.7)       |         |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-4     | 8 (72.7)  | 3 (27.3) 0.13  |         |
|                  | 0       | 7 (41.2)  | 10 (58.8)      |         |

<sup>\*-</sup> Fisher's exact test

Table 24 ERCC1 polymorphism and severity of hematologic toxicities

|                  | Grade | CC (%)    | CT+TT (%) | P-value               |
|------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|                  |       |           |           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-2   | 11 (52.4) | 10 (47.6) | 1.000                 |
| (n=28)           | 3-4   | 4 (57.1)  | 3 (42.9)  |                       |
| Leukopenia       | 1-2   | 10 (52.6) | 9 (47.4)  | 1.000                 |
| (n=21)           | 3-4   | 1 (50.0)  | 1 (50.0)  |                       |
| Neutropenia      | 1-2   | 3 (37.5)  | 5 (62.5)  | 0.619                 |
| (n=16)           | 3-4   | 5 (62.5)  | 3 (37.5)  |                       |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-2   | 7 (70.0)  | 3 (30.0)  | 1.000                 |
| (n=11)           | 3-4   | 1 (100.0) | 0 (0.0)   |                       |



### 4.5.3.2 Non-hematologic toxicities

After non-hematologic toxicities were recorded and translated to 1 to 4 grading scale, the most severe grade of non-hematologic toxicities of each participants was selected. In our study, severe (3-4) grade non-hematologic toxicities were uncommon found. Therefore, we assessed only *ERCC1* polymorphisms and risk of toxicities. There was no association between *ERCC1* polymorphisms and the risk of liver enzyme increasing. This may suggested that there was no effect of *ERCC1* polymorphisms on liver function tests. In addition, we also found no relationship between *ERCC1* polymorphisms and other toxicities such as nausea, fatigue, fever, constipation, and weight loss. The data was shown in Appendix G. In particular, the patients with CC genotype had higher rate of vomiting than the patients with other genotypes, but there was no statistical significance (p=0.084). The data was shown in table 25.

Table 25 ERCC1 Polymorphism and risk of vomiting

| N=28     | Grade | CC (%)   | CT+TT (%) | P-value               |
|----------|-------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|          | Q.    |          |           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Vomiting | 1-4   | 6 (85.7) | 1 (14.3)  | 0.084                 |
|          | 0 gw  | 9 (42.9) | 12 (57.1) |                       |

# 4.6 CTR1 Polymorphisms

### 4.6.1 Prevalence

Thirty-three of DNA samples were used to determination of *CTR1* polymorphism. There was 14 (42.42%) GG homozygous variant, 17 (51.51%) GT heterozygous variant, and 2 (6.06%) homozygous variant. There was no significant difference between the observed and expected frequencies of each genotype (Table 26).

Table 26 Observed number and expected frequencies of CTR1 polymorphism

| CTR1 | Observed (%) | Expected |                               |
|------|--------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| GG   | 14 (42.42)   | 15.34    | <b>χ</b> <sup>2</sup> =1.1577 |
| GT   | 17 (51.51)   | 14.32    | P=0.2819                      |
| ТТ   | 2 (6.06)     | 3.34     |                               |

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย Chulalongkorn University

## 4.6.2 Response rate and tumor control rate

CTR1 protein is responsible for platinum uptake into the cell. We assumed that intracellular level and activity of platinum antitumor drugs was related with function of CTR1 protein. In our study, 26 patients who were received gemcitabine-platinum therapy and were evaluated for treatment response were chosen. No patients had complete response (CR). The response rate is 7.7%. Low response rate may related to chemotherapy resistance of cancer cells. Most (65.4%) patients were non-responder with stable disease.

After single gemcitabine regimen was excluded, GG, GT, and TT genotypes of *CTR1* polymorphism were found in 9 (34.62%), 16 (61.54%), and 1 (3.84%) patients, respectively. In previous study [21], TT genotype was more likely to be resistant to chemotherapy, as a result, genotypes of *CTR1* gene were grouped as GG and GT+TT to balance the number of patients. The result showed that there was no significant difference in response rate between two groups (p=0.129) as shown in table 27.

Table 27 CTR1 polymorphism and chemotherapy response

| Genotype | Responder (%) | Non-responder (%) | $\chi^2$ test | P-value |
|----------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------|
| N=26     |               |                   |               |         |
| CTR1     | จุฬาลงกร      | ณ์มหาวิทยาลัย     |               |         |
| GG       | 2 (22.2)      | 7 (77.8)          | 4.093         | 0.129   |
| GT       | 0 (0.0)       | 16 (100.0)        |               |         |
| П        | 0 (0.0)       | 1 (100.0)         |               |         |
| GG       | 2 (22.2)      | 7 (77.8)          | -             | 0.111*  |
| GT+TT    | 0 (0.0)       | 17 (100.0)        |               |         |

<sup>\*-</sup> Fisher's exact test

In the term of tumor control rate (CR+PR+SD), genotypes of *CTR1* gene were grouped as GG and GT+TT; however, there was no significant difference in tumor control rate between two groups (p=0.188) because tumor control rate was high in both groups as shown in table 28.

Table 28 CTR1 polymorphism and tumor control rate

| Genotype | Tumor control (%) | Progressive disease (%) | $\chi^2$ test | P-value |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------|
| N=26     |                   |                         |               |         |
| CTR1     |                   |                         |               |         |
| GG       | 5 (55.6)          | 4 (44.4)                | 2.316         | 0.314   |
| GT       | 13 (81.3)         | 3 (18.8)                |               |         |
| П        | 1 (100.0)         | 0 (0.0)                 |               |         |
| GG       | 5 (55.6)          | 4 (44.4)                | -             | 0.188*  |
| GT+TT    | 14 (82.4)         | 3 (17.6)                |               |         |

<sup>\*-</sup> Fisher's exact test

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย Chulalongkorn University

#### 4.6.3 Adverse events and toxicities

# 4.6.3.1 Hematologic toxicities

Among 33 patients, only 28 patients were treated with gemcitabine and platinum and had toxicities assessment. Patients was group in GG and GT+TT according to potential of treatment response. Genotypes and risk as well as severity of hematologic toxicities were analyzed. All patient had at least grade 1 anemia after received chemotherapy. Therefore, the risk of anemia and polymorphism were not analyzed. There was no relationship between *CTR1* polymorphism and both risk and severity of hematologic toxicities. However, we found that *CTR1* polymorphism was almost significantly related with the risk of neutropenia (p=0.05). Patients with GG genotype had lower incidence of neutropenia than patients with GT/TT genotypes. The data was shown in table 29 and table 30.

Table 29 CTR1 polymorphism and risk of hematologic toxicities

| N=28             | Grade    | GG (%)    | GT+TT (%) | P-value               |
|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|                  |          | n=10      | n=18      | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-4      | 10 (35.7) | 18 (64.3) | -                     |
|                  | 0        | 0 (0.0)   | 0 (0.0)   |                       |
| Leukopenia       | w11-4115 | 6 (28.6)  | 15 (71.4) | 0.207                 |
| Сн               | 0.00     | 4 (57.1)  | 3 (42.9)  |                       |
| Neutropenia      | 1-4      | 3 (18.8)  | 13 (81.3) | 0.050                 |
|                  | 0        | 7 (58.3)  | 5 (41.7)  |                       |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-4      | 3 (27.3)  | 8 (72.7)  | 0.689                 |
|                  | 0        | 7 (41.2)  | 10 (58.8) |                       |

Table 30 CTR1 polymorphism and severity of hematologic toxicities

|                  | Grade | GG (%)   | GT+TT (%) | P-value               |
|------------------|-------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|                  |       |          |           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-2   | 9 (42.9) | 12 (57.1) | 0.364                 |
| (n=28)           | 3-4   | 1 (14.3) | 6 (85.7)  |                       |
| Leukopenia       | 1-2   | 6 (31.6) | 13 (68.4) | 1.000                 |
| (n=21)           | 3-4   | 0 (0.0)  | 2 (100.0) |                       |
| Neutropenia      | 1-2   | 2 (25.0) | 6 (75.0)  | 1.000                 |
| (n=16)           | 3-4   | 1 (12.5) | 7 (87.5)  |                       |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-2   | 2 (33.3) | 4 (66.7)  | 1.000                 |
| (n=11)           | 3-4   | 1 (20.0) | 4 (80.0)  |                       |



# 4.6.3.2 Non-hematologic toxicities

There was the association between *CTR1* polymorphisms and the risk of liver enzyme increasing. The data was shown in Appendix G. In particular, there was the association between *CTR1* polymorphism and the risk of ALP increasing (p=0.035) as shown in table 31. The result showed that patients with GG genotype had lower risk of ALP increasing compared with patients with GT or TT genotype (p=0.035) after the confounder like progressive disease was eliminated.

Table 31 CTR1 polymorphism and risk of ALP increasing

| N=28          | Grade  | GG (%)   | GT+TT (%) | P-value               |
|---------------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|               | -33333 |          |           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Increased ALP | 1-3    | 4 (21.1) | 15 (78.9) | 0.035*                |
|               | 0      | 6 (66.7) | 3 (33.3)  |                       |

<sup>\*</sup> P-value of <0.05 was considered statistically significant.

There was no association between *CTR 1* polymorphisms and the risk of non-hematologic toxicities such as nausea, fatigue, fever, constipation, and vomiting. The data was shown in Appendix G. In particular, the patients with GT+TT genotype evidenced higher rate of vomiting than the patients with GG genotypes, but there was no statistical significance (p=0.062). The data was shown in table 32.

Table 32 CTR1 polymorphism and risk of weight loss

| N=28        | Grade | GG (%)    | GT+TT (%) | P-value               |
|-------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|             |       |           |           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Weight loss | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)   | 6 (100.0) | 0.062                 |
|             | 0     | 10 (45.5) | 12 (54.5) |                       |

#### 4.7 Combination of *RRM1* and *ERCC1* polymorphisms

#### 4.7.1 Prevalence, response rate, and tumor control rate

To observe the combined effect of genotypes of *RRM1* and *ERCC1* genes on response rate and tumor control rate, 26 patients treated with gemcitabine/platinum and had treatment outcome were chosen. RR37AC-RR524CT of *RRM1* polymorphisms and CC genotypes of *ERCC1* polymorphism provided higher response rate in previous studies [11, 12, 14-16, 40]. Eight patients were classified into RR37AC-RR524CT/CC and eighteen patients were classified into the other genotypes based on previous results. Patients carried RR37AC-RR524CT/CC and patients carried the other genotypes showed no significant difference in response rate as well as tumor control rate (p=0.529 and p=0.375, respectively). In further analysis, presenting of A allele in RR37 genotype or C allele in RR524 genotype with CC genotype of *ERCC1* gene was assessed. However, no difference in response rate or tumor control rate was found (p=0.529 and p=0.375, respectively). Most of Patients were non-responder without RR37AC-RR524CT/CC. The data was shown in table 33 and 34.

Table 33 Combination of RRM1 and ERCC1 polymorphisms and response rate

| Genotype          | Responder (%) | Non-responder (%) | P-value               |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| N=26              | จุฬาลงกรณ์มห  | าวิทยาลัย         | (Fisher's exact test) |
| RR37AC-RR524CT/CC | 1 (12.5)      | 7 (87.5)          | 0.529                 |
| The others        | 1 (5.6)       | 17 (94.4)         |                       |
| RR37AC-RR524CT+   | 1 (12.5)      | 7 (87.5)          | 0.529                 |
| RR37AA-RR524CC/CC |               |                   |                       |
| The others        | 1 (5.6)       | 17 (94.4)         |                       |

Table 34 Combination of RRM1 and ERCC1 polymorphisms and tumor control rate

| Genotype          | Tumor control | Progressive disease | P-value               |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| N=26              | (%)           | (%)                 | (Fisher's exact test) |
| RR37AC-RR524CT/CC | 7 (87.5)      | 1 (12.5)            | 0.375                 |
| The others        | 12 (61.1)     | 6 (38.9)            |                       |
| RR37AC-RR524CT+   | 7 (87.5)      | 1 (12.5)            | 0.375                 |
| RR37AA-RR524CC/CC |               |                     |                       |
| The others        | 12 (61.1)     | 6 (38.9)            |                       |



#### 4.7.2 Adverse events and toxicities

## 4.7.2.1 Hematologic toxicities

RR37AC-RR524CT/CC was chosen according to potential of treatment response. Presenting of RR37AC-RR524CT/CC was not associated with hematologic toxicities except the risk of thrombocytopenia. The results showed that RR37AC-RR524CT/CC was related with risk of thrombocytopenia (p=0.030). Carriers of RR37AC-RR524CT/CC had higher proportion of all grade thrombocytopenia than carriers of the other genotypes as shown in table 35. However, this may not reveal the real relationship between genotype and toxicity because chemotherapy regimen was also related with thrombocytopenia as shown in previous analysis of this study. RR37AC-RR524CT/CC showed no correlation with the other hematologic toxicities. The data was shown in table 35. The analysis between genetic combination and hematologic toxicities were shown in Appendix G.

Table 35 Combination of *RRM1* and *ERCC1* polymorphisms and risk of hematologic toxicities

| N=28             | Grade | RR37AC-         | The others (%) | P-value         |
|------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                  |       | RR524CT/CC (%)  | n=20           | (Fisher's exact |
|                  | จุฬา  | ลงกรถ n=8 กิทยา | ลัย            | test)           |
| Anemia           | 1-4   | 8 (28.6)        | 20 (71.4)      | -               |
|                  | 0     | 0 (0.0)         | 0 (0.0)        |                 |
| Leukopenia       | 1-4   | 6 (28.6)        | 15 (71.4)      | 1.000           |
|                  | 0     | 2 (28.6)        | 5 (71.4)       |                 |
| Neutropenia      | 1-4   | 6 (37.5)        | 10 (62.5)      | 0.401           |
|                  | 0     | 2 (16.7)        | 10 (83.3)      |                 |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-4   | 6 (54.5)        | 5 (45.5)       | 0.030*          |
|                  | 0     | 2 (11.8)        | 15 (88.2)      |                 |

<sup>\*</sup> P-value of <0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Table 36 Combination of *RRM1* and *ERCC1* polymorphisms and severity of hematologic toxicities

|                  | Grade | RR37AC-        | The others | P-value         |
|------------------|-------|----------------|------------|-----------------|
|                  |       | RR524CT/CC (%) | (%)        | (Fisher's exact |
|                  |       |                |            | test)           |
| Anemia           | 1-2   | 6 (28.6)       | 15 (28.6)  | 1.000           |
| (n=28)           | 3-4   | 2 (28.6)       | 5 (28.6)   |                 |
| Leukopenia       | 1-2   | 6 (31.6)       | 13 (68.4)  | 1.000           |
| (n=21)           | 3-4   | 0 (0.0)        | 2 (100.0)  |                 |
| Neutropenia      | 1-2   | 2 (25.0)       | 6 (75.0)   | 0.608           |
| (n=16)           | 3-4   | 4 (50.0)       | 4 (50.0)   |                 |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-2   | 5 (50.0)       | 5 (50.0)   | 1.000           |
| (n=11)           | 3-4   | 1 (0.0)        | 0 (0.0)    |                 |

## 4.7.2.2 Non-hematologic toxicities

There was no association between polymorphism combinations and risk of abnormal liver function tests. In addition, we found no relationship between combination of *RRM1* and *ERCC1* polymorphism and the toxicities such as nausea, fatigue, constipation, and vomiting. The data was shown in Appendix G. This findings suggested that *RRM1* polymorphisms in combination with *ERCC1* polymorphism were not a predictive biomarker for toxicities in patients treated with gemcitabine/platinum.

## 4.8 Combination of *RRM1* and *CTR1* polymorphisms

#### 4.8.1 Prevalence, response rate, and tumor control rate

To observe the combined effect of genotypes of *RRM1* and *CTR1* genes on response rate and tumor control rate, 26 patients treated with gemcitabine/platinum and had treatment outcome were chosen. Four patients and twenty-two patients had RR37AC-RR524CT/GG and the other genotypes, respectively. The classified was based on previous studies which demonstrated that RR37AC-RR524CT and GG provided the higher response rate than another genotypes [14-16, 21]. However, patients carried RR37AC-RR524CT/GG and patients carried the other genotypes showed no significant difference in response rate as well as tumor control rate (p=0.289 and p=0.287, respectively). In further analysis, presenting of A allele in RR37 genotype or C allele in RR524 genotype with CC genotype of *ERCC1* gene was assessed, however, no difference in response rate or tumor control rate was found (p=0.354 and p=0.101, respectively). The data was shown in table 37 and table 38.

Table 37 Combination of RRM1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and response rate

| Genotype          | Responder | Non-responder | P-value               |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|
| N=26              | (%)       | (%)           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| RR37AC-RR524CT/GG | 1 (25.0)  | 3 (75.0)      | 0.289                 |
| The others        | 1 (4.5)   | 21 (95.5)     |                       |
| RR37AC-RR524CT+   | 1 (20.0)  | 4 (80.0)      | 0.354                 |
| RR37AA-RR524CC/GG |           |               |                       |
| The others        | 1 (4.8)   | 20 (95.3)     |                       |

Table 38 Combination of RRM1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and tumor control rate

| Genotype          | Tumor control | Progressive | P-value               |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| N=26              | (%)           | disease (%) | (Fisher's exact test) |
| RR37AC-RR524CT/GG | 2 (50.0)      | 2 (50.0)    | 0.287                 |
| The others        | 17 (77.3)     | 5 (22.7)    |                       |
| RR37AC-RR524CT+   | 2 (40.0)      | 3 (60.0)    | 0.101                 |
| RR37AA-RR524CC/GG |               |             |                       |
| The others        | 17 (81.0)     | 4 (19.0)    |                       |



#### 4.8.2 Adverse events and toxicities

## 4.8.2.1 Hematologic toxicities

RR37AC-RR524CT/GG was chosen according to potential of treatment response. Presenting of RR37AC-RR524CT/GG was not associated with hematologic toxicities. We further analyzed another combinations. We found that RR37AC-RR524CT/GT was related with risk of neutropenia (p=0.039), as shown in table 39. Patients with RR37AC-RR524CT/GT showed higher rate of all grade neutropenia than patients with the other genotypes.

Table 39 Combination of RRM1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and risk of neutropenia

| N=28        | Grade | RR37AC-        | The others (%) | P-value               |  |
|-------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
|             |       | RR524CT/GT (%) | n=19           | (Fisher's exact test) |  |
|             |       | n=9            |                |                       |  |
| Neutropenia | 1-4   | 8 (50.0)       | 8 (50.0)       | 0.039*                |  |
|             | 0     | 1 (8.3)        | 11 (91.7)      |                       |  |

<sup>\*</sup> P-value of <0.05 was considered statistically significant.

In addition, RR37CC-RR524TT/GT was associated severity of leukopenia (p=0.048). Carriers of RR37CC-RR524TT/GT had higher rate of grade 3-4 leukopenia than carriers of the other genotypes (Table 40). The data of genetic combinations and hematologic toxicities was shown in Appendix G.

Table 40 Combination of RRM1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and severity of leukopenia

| N=21       | Grade | RR37CC-        | The others (%) | P-value               |
|------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|            |       | RR524TT/GT (%) | n=16           | (Fisher's exact test) |
|            |       | n=5            |                |                       |
| Leukopenia | 1-2   | 3 (15.8)       | 16 (84.2)      | 0.048*                |
|            | 3-4   | 2 (100.0)      | 0 (0.0)        |                       |

<sup>\*</sup> P-value of <0.05 was considered statistically significant.

# 4.8.2.1 Non-hematologic toxicities

Although we found no association between RR37AC-RR524CT/GG and non-hematologic toxicities, we continuously analyzed another combinations. There was an association between RR37AC-RR524CT/GT and peripheral sensory neuropathy (p=0.026). All of patient with RR37AC-RR524CT/GT evidenced peripheral sensory neuropathy both during and after treatment. The data was shown in table 41.

Table 41 Combination of *RRM1* and *CTR1* polymorphisms and risk of peripheral sensory neuropathy

| N=28               | Grade | RR37AC-        | The others (%) | P-value         |
|--------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                    |       | RR524CT/GT (%) | n=19           | (Fisher's exact |
|                    |       | n=9            | <u>.</u>       | test)           |
| Peripheral sensory | 1-4   | 3 (100.0)      | 0 (0.0)        | 0.026*          |
| neuropathy         | 0     | 6 (24.0)       | 19 (76.0)      |                 |

<sup>\*</sup> P-value of <0.05 was considered statistically significant.



# 4.9 Combination of *ERCC1* and *CTR1* polymorphisms

#### 4.9.1 Prevalence, response rate, and tumor control rate

To observe the combined effect of genotypes of *ERCC1* and *CTR1* genes on response rate and tumor control rate, 26 patients treated with gemcitabine/platinum and had treatment outcome were chosen. Four patients and twenty-two patients were respectively classified into CC/GG and the other genotypes based on previous studies as the high response rate genotypes [14-16, 21]. CC/GG were associated with response rate (p=0.018). Patients with CC/GG showed higher rate of responsive disease compare to patients without CC/GG. No association between CC/GG and tumor control rate was found (p=1.000). The data was shown in table 42 and table 43.

Table 42 Combination of ERCC1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and response rate

| Genotype   | Responder (%) | Non-responder (%) | P-value               |
|------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| N=26       |               |                   | (Fisher's exact test) |
| CC/GG      | 2 (50.0)      | 2 (50.0)          | 0.018*                |
| The others | 0 (0.0)       | 22 (100.0)        |                       |

<sup>\*</sup> P-value of <0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Table 43 Combination of ERCC1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and tumor control rate

| Genotype   | Tumor control | Progressive disease | P-value               |
|------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| N=26       | (%)           | (%)                 | (Fisher's exact test) |
| CC/GG      | 3 (75.0)      | 1 (25.0)            | 1.000                 |
| The others | 16 (72.7)     | 6 (27.3)            |                       |

#### 4.9.1 Adverse events and toxicities

## 4.9.1.1 Hematologic toxicities

There was no association between genetic polymorphism combination and hematologic toxicities, except neutropenia. We found the association between CT/GT and risk of neutropenia (p=0.024). Patients with CT/GT showed higher rate of all grade neutropenia than patients with the other genotypes as shown in table 44. The data was shown in Appendix G.

Table 44 Combination of *ERCC1* and *CTR1* polymorphisms and risk of neutropenia

| N=28        | Grade | CT/GT (%) | The others (%) | P-value               |
|-------------|-------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|
|             |       | n=6       | n=22           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Neutropenia | 1-4   | 6 (37.5)  | 10 (62.5)      | 0.024*                |
|             | 0 =   | 0 (0.0)   | 12 (100.0)     |                       |

<sup>\*</sup> P-value of <0.05 was considered statistically significant.

## 4.9.1.2 Non-hematologic toxicities

We found no correlation between polymorphism of ERCC1 and CTR1 and non-hematologic toxicities such as fatigue, nausea, constipation and vomiting. However, patients with CT/GT showed higher risk of weight loss than patients with the other genotype (p=0.010). The data was shown in table 45.

Table 45 Combination of ERCC1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and risk of weight loss

| N=28        | Grade | CT/GT (%) | The others (%) | P-value               |
|-------------|-------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|
|             |       | n=6       | n=22           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Weight loss | 1-4   | 4 (66.7)  | 2 (33.3)       | 0.010*                |
|             | 0     | 2 (9.1)   | 20 (90.9)      |                       |

<sup>\*</sup> P-value of <0.05 was considered statistically significant.

# 4.10 Triple combination of three polymorphisms

# 4.10.1 Prevalence, response rate, and tumor control rate

We selected the genotypes from three genes which provide the higher response rate according to previous studies [11, 12, 14-16, 21, 40]. RR37AC-RR524CT was chosen from RRM1 (-) 37 and RRM1 (-) 524 polymorphisms, while CC and GG were taken from *ERCC1* polymorphism and *CTR1* polymorphism, respectively. Only 2 (7.70%) patients from 26 patients had specific set of genotypes, RR37AC-RR524CT/CC/GG. However, No association between triple combination and response rate as well as tumor control rate (p=0.151 and p=0.529, respectively). The data was shown in table 46 and table 47

Table 46 Combination of RRM1, ERCC1, and CTR1 polymorphisms and response rate

| Genotype             | Responder | Non-responder | P-value               |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|
| N=26                 | (%)       | (%)           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| RR37AC-RR524CT/CC/GG | 1 (50.0)  | 1 (50.0)      | 0.151                 |
| The other            | 1 (4.2)   | 23 (95.8)     |                       |

Table 47 Combination of *RRM1*, *ERCC1*, and *CTR1* polymorphisms and tumor control rate

| Genotype             | Tumor control | Progressive | P-value               |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| N=26                 | (%)           | disease (%) | (Fisher's exact test) |
| RR37AC-RR524CT/CC/GG | 1 (50.0)      | 1 (50.0)    | 0.529                 |
| The other            | 17 (70.8)     | 7 (29.2)    |                       |

# 4.10.2. Adverse events and toxicities

# 4.10.2.1 Hematologic toxicities

Twenty-eight patients treated with gemcitabine and platinum and evaluated for toxicities were selected. There was no association between triple combination and both risk and severity of hematologic toxicities. The data was shown in table 48 and 49.

Table 48 Combination of *RRM1*, *ERCC1*, and *CTR1* polymorphisms and risk of hematologic toxicities.

| N=28             | Grade | RR37AC-RR524CT | The other  | P-value         |
|------------------|-------|----------------|------------|-----------------|
|                  |       | /CC/GG (%)     | (%)        | (Fisher's exact |
|                  |       | n=2            | n=26       | test)           |
| Anemia           | 1-4   | 2 (7.1)        | 26 (92.9)  | -               |
|                  | 0     | 0 (0.0)        | 0 (0.0)    |                 |
| Leukopenia       | 1-4   | 1 (14.3)       | 6 (85.7)   | 0.444           |
|                  | 0     | 1 (4.8)        | 20 (95.2)  |                 |
| Neutropenia      | 1-4   | 1 (6.3)        | 15 (93.8)  | 1.000           |
|                  | 0     | 1 (8.3)        | 11 (91.7)  |                 |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-4   | 2 (18.2)       | 9 (81.8)   | 0.146           |
|                  | 0     | 0 (0.0)        | 17 (100.0) |                 |

Table 49 Combination of *RRM1*, *ERCC1*, and *CTR1* polymorphisms and severity of hematologic toxicities.

|                  | Grade | RR37AC-RR524CT | The other | P-value         |
|------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                  |       | /CC/GG (%)     | (%)       | (Fisher's exact |
|                  |       |                |           | test)           |
| Anemia           | 1-2   | 2 (9.5)        | 19 (90.5) | 1.000           |
| (n=28)           | 3-4   | 0 (0.0)        | 7 (100.0) |                 |
| Leukopenia       | 1-2   | 1 (5.3)        | 18 (94.7) | 1.000           |
| (n=21)           | 3-4   | 0 (0.0)        | 2 (100.0) |                 |
| Neutropenia      | 1-2   | 0 (0.0)        | 8 (100.0) | 1.000           |
| (n=16)           | 3-4   | 1 (12.5)       | 7 (87.5)  |                 |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-2   | 1 (16.7)       | 5 (83.3)  | 1.000           |
| (n=11)           | 3-4   | 1 (20.0)       | 4 (80.0)  |                 |

## 4.10.2.2 Non-hematologic toxicities

There was no association between triple polymorphism combinations and risk of abnormal liver function tests. In addition, we found no relationship between triple combination and the toxicities such as nausea, fatigue, constipation, and vomiting. The data was shown in Appendix G. This findings suggested that triple polymorphism combinations were not a predictive biomarker for toxicities in patients treated with gemcitabine/platinum.

## Chapter 5

#### Discussion

Cholangiocarcinoma (CCA) is a malignancy from epithelial cell of bile tract. CCA is rare in Western countries but more common in Asia, especially in the northeast of Thailand, where the incidence rate have been highest in the world. Surgical resection is the curative treatment, but most of patients was diagnosed at the advanced stage. Systemic chemotherapy is usually recommended for patients with unresectable CCA [1].

Systemic chemotherapy, gemcitabine and cisplatin, has become the new standard first line regimen on the basic of result from the ABC-02 study [7]. The ABC-02 study by Valle and team demonstrated that gemcitabine plus cisplatin provided the longer median overall survival compared with single gemcitabine regimen. In addition, the study of William and colleague showed that gemcitabine/carboplatin also provide similar efficacy in unresectable CCA and other biliary tract cancer patients [8].

To provide the better response rate to the patients, selection of patients to appropriate chemotherapy regimens is important. Previous researchers had suggested the association between the polymorphisms of genes involved in drug pathway and treatment response. Even the impact of genetic alteration is still unknown, but the genetic variation may change the structure or function of protein in drug metabolism pathway and may result in drug sensitivity or drug tolerance.

This study has been conducted to investigate the association of single nucleotide polymorphisms with response and toxicity of gemcitabine-platinum in thirty three patients with unresectable CCA. Our results reported that *RRM1*, *ERCC1*, and *CTR1* polymorphisms were not associated with response rate as well as tumor control rate. Some genetic polymorphisms were almost correlated with toxicities.

The response rate and toxicities events

Among 33 patients, partial response (PR) were found in 2 patients. Number of responder in analysis which involved *ERCC1* or *CTR1* polymorphism was lower than total analysis. In contrast, most of patients had stable disease (SD) or progressive disease (PD), as result, more patients were non-responders than responders. High number of non-responders was a result from chemotherapy resistant property which is the characteristic of CCA and other bile tract cancers. Furthermore, we assessed tumor control rate to see the difference between tumor control (CR+PR+SD) group and progressive disease group. The overall response rate and tumor control rate were 9.7% and 71.0% which were lower than in the study of Valle [7] and William [8]. Valle reported only tumor control rate as 81.4%, but William demonstrated response rate and tumor control rate as 31.1% and 75.6%, respectively. William's study also showed higher response rate in gallbladder group but our study and Valle's study found no difference in response rate among different primary tumor sites. The reason could be explain by the high number of gallbladder patients which had more rapidly progressive disease in William's study than our study.

For hematologic toxicities, the incidence of grade 3-4 neutropenia (33.33%) was as almost high as in William's study (37%) using gemcitabine/carboplatin. Severe anemia (24.24%) in the study was higher than previous studies. Those 2 hematologic toxicities (neutropenia and anemia) were more frequently found than we expected. Most (80%) of our patients were treated with gemcitabine/ cisplatin or single gemcitabine, we expected the incidence of toxicities should be more likely to the study of Valle. The discrepancies were explained by different supportive care provided by different sites.

For liver function tests, severe increased liver enzyme level was respectively reported as 9.09%, 9.09%, and 18.18% for increased AST, increased ALT, and increased ALP. Valle's group only reported severe increased ALT as 9.6% which consistent with our study while William and co-worker reported severe transaminitis (increased AST/ALT) and increases ALP as 4%. The inconsistencies may be explained by the difference of study design. In the 2 clinical studies, their patients were routinely monitor for abnormal laboratory results and adverse events were probably

solved at early phase. The other severe non-hematologic toxicities such as fatigue, maculo-papular rash was reported in 9.09% while uncommon toxicities like nausea, vomiting, weight loss and diarrhea was noted between 0% - 3% of patients. Our study showed lower incidence of grade 3-4 non-hematologic toxicities than in previous studies. The reason could be explained by our patients' performance status which better than the patients in two previous studies [7, 8].

Prevalence of polymorphisms

DNA from peripheral blood was extracted and determined for genotypes of *RRM1* polymorphisms at position of (-) 37 and (-) 524. The genotypes from both genes were analyzed individually and in combination. According to the result, those patients who had homozygous variants of RRM1 (-) 37 also possessed homozygous variants of RRM (-) 524. The same result was observed in heterozygous variants. Combination between homozygous variant and heterozygous variant of each position may be found in study with larger sample size.

In this study, RR37AC-RR524CT was the most frequent combination and accounted for 54.54%. The prevalence was different from the previous studies in Asian non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) patients which RR37AC-RR524CT was in range between 26.76%-36.20% [11-13, 40]. Our result was consistent with the study in Poland which RR37AC and RR524CT was 54.5% and 52.7% of NSCLC patients, respectively [34]. We found only three major combinations, while previous researches with a large number of patients showed more types of combinations. We expected that our frequent of combinations are similar to the frequent in Asian study if the number of participants are higher.

For prevalence of *ERCC1* polymorphism, more than half of patients (54.54%) had CC genotype which was slightly higher than in previous studies in Asian NSCLC patients (46.63%-49.45%) [14-16], while prevalence of CT and TT genotypes were consistent with previous studies and were in range between 37.42%-43.96% and 6.59%-16.30% of patients, respectively. In Caucasian NSCLC patients, proportion of CC genotype was smaller than in Asian patients as report in Mlak and team's study (11.3%) [18] and Sullivan and team's study (16.22%) [41]. Prevalence of *ERCC1* 

polymorphisms in this study may similar to the prevalence in the other Asian study, if more participants were recruited.

For prevalence of *CTR1* polymorphism, 51.51% of patients carried GT genotype similar to the finding in the study by Xu and team among Chinese NSCLC patients [21]. However, another two genotypes from our study was different from Xu and colleague's study. Xu showed prevalence of GG and TT genotypes as 27.66% and 20.92%, respectively, while we reported GG and TT genotypes as 42.42% and 6.06%, respectively. The study of *CTR1* polymorphism and clinical outcome is still limited.

Association of genetic polymorphisms and response rate

For *RRM1* polymorphisms, we believed that difference in single nucleotide on gene may provide different structure or function of RRM1 proteins, as a result, cancer cell or normal cell was more sensitized to gemcitabine. Our results showed no association between *RRM1* polymorphisms and response to chemotherapy as well tumor control. In contrast, previous studies which *RRM1* polymorphisms of (-) 37 and (-) 524 were studied revealed that RR37AC-RR524CT was associated with better response rate in NSCLC patients treated by gemcitabine-base regimens [11, 12, 40]. The reason could be explain by the difference site of tumor and low number of responders. Patients with NSCLC were more sensitized to gemcitabine-based regimens. Consequently, more patients responded to chemotherapy. These finding lead us to believe that *RRM1* polymorphisms may not be used to predict response rate in unresectable CCA and other bile tract cancers patients treated with gemcitabine-based regimen.

ERCC1 protein was a key enzyme in repairing process of damaged DNA after being attacked by platinum drugs. Polymorphisms of *ERCC1* probably lead to increased activity of ERCC1 protein and promoted recovery of cancer DNA, as a result, cancer cells were tolerated with chemotherapy. We found no relationship between *ERCC1* polymorphism and response rate as well as tumor control rate. High tumor control rate was found in both groups. Inconsistency to previous studies conducted in NSCLC patients treated by platinum-based regimens, patients with CC

genotype had higher response rate than patients with CT or TT genotypes [14-16]. The reason could be explain by the difference tumor organ and unbalance distribution between responders and non-responders. These finding imply that response of patients is not associated with *ERCC1* polymorphism.

CTR1 is a membrane transporter which responsible for platinum uptake into cell. It is assumed that modified CTR1 protein by genetic variation had influenced on intracellular drug concentration and platinum resistance. In our study, no genotype provided better response rate and tumor control rate. However, In Xu and team's study which conducted in NSCLC patients treated by platinum-base regimens, patients with TT genotype showed higher incidence of resistance as higher non-responder than patients with GG or GT genotype. The reason could be explain by the higher platinum drug dosage for NSCLC patients and unbalance distribution between responders and non-responders. These finding lead us to believe that *CTR1* polymorphism may not predict response rate in unresectable CCA and bile tract cancer patients treated with gemcitabine and platinum regimen.

Association of genetic polymorphisms and toxicities

Our study provide new finding that was not mention in other studies, we found a trend of significance relationship between *RRM1* polymorphism and severity of leukopenia. CC genotype showed higher incidence of mild leukopenia than the other genotypes, but there was no statistical significant difference. Two studies have established the relationship between *RRM1* polymorphisms at position of (-) 37 and (-) 524 and toxicities. Zhang and co-worker reported *RRM1* (-) 37 polymorphism in NSCLC was related with all grade 3-4 toxicities including hematologic and non-hematologic toxicities, but type of hematologic toxicities was not demonstrated. They also stated the relationship between *RRM1* polymorphisms and grade 3-4 vomiting as well [42]. Zhang and co-worker may not found the association, if toxicities were individually analyzed. Yuan and colleagues demonstrated no correlation between incidences of toxicities and *RRM1* polymorphism when combined with *GSTP1* polymorphism in NSCLC [12]. This is the first study to examine

the association between polymorphisms of *RRM1* and toxicities in unresectable CCA and bile tract cancer patients.

No correlation between *ERCC1* polymorphisms and toxicities were found in this study. Our current findings are consistent with previous studies. Several studies have been investigated the association between *ERCC1* polymorphism and toxicities, but none of study have reported the association [38, 41, 43]. It is seem that *ERCC1* polymorphism may not affect the risk and severity of toxicities in CCA and bile tract cancer patients treated with gemcitabine and platinum.

For CTR1 polymorphism, no study has been assessed the association between this genetic polymorphism and toxicities. Our study showed that CTR1 polymorphism was correlated with risk of increased ALP. These finding suggest that CTR1 polymorphism may be a useful biomarker to predict some abnormal liver function test.

For unusual toxicities, we found one patient with tubular injury. An 89 year-old woman with gallbladder cancer had potassium level as 3.2 mEq/L which lower than normal range at second cycle. She was prescribed a KCl elixir as potassium supplement. After 1 week chemotherapy postpone, her potassium level was low as result from previous visit (3.3 mEq/L) and KCl elixir was prescribed. After third cycle, she was admitted to hospital and was diagnosed with cisplatin induced tubular injury and low level of electrolytes, especially magnesium and potassium. After disorder was corrected, she started forth cycle with gemcitabine/cisplatin. Magnesium and calcium supplement was given and electrolytes level were closely monitored.

In the term of genetic polymorphism, the patient mentioned above had RR37CC-RR524TT genotype of *RRM1* polymorphisms, CC genotype of *ERCC1* polymorphism, and GG genotype of *CTR1* polymorphism. We assumed that those *ERCC1* polymorphism may related with translation of malfunction ERCC1 protein and DNA adduct was not removed, while *CTR1* polymorphism probably associated with over intake of cisplatin and intracellular level of cisplatin was increased. Two mechanism possibly occurred in the proximal tubules of kidney, as a result, tubules were injured and potassium level was low.

#### Combined genetic polymorphisms and outcome

We believed that genetic polymorphism combination is one method of patient selection to appropriate chemotherapy regimen. We found some associations between treatment outcomes and genetic polymorphisms when genotypes of 2 genes were combined. In previous study, Mlak and team investigated ERCC1 and RRM1 polymorphisms and efficacy of treatment in NSCLC patients treated by gemcitabine and platinum. The genetic combination of both gene was related with tumor control rate while individual genetic polymorphism showed no correlation with treatment efficacy [18]. Patient with RR37CC and TT genotype showed higher tumor control rate than patients with the other genotypes. In contrast, Oh and coworker found that carriers of RR37AC-RR524CT and CC genotypes showed higher response rate than carriers of the other combinations. In our study, the combinations of RRM1 and ERCC1 polymorphisms were not related with response rate and tumor control rate because of low number of responders and different dosage of chemotherapy. On the other hand, we found the association between genetic combination and risk of thrombocytopenia. RR37AC-RR524CT /CC, which provided high response rate in previous study, showed high risk of thrombocytopenia in our study.

The combination of *RRM1* and *CTR1* polymorphisms was not correlated with response rate and tumor control rate. On the other hand, there were correlation between combinations and toxicities. RR37AC-RR524CT/GT was related with risk of neutropenia and peripheral sensory neuropathy, while RR37CC-RR524TT/GT was related with severity of leukopenia. This findings presented GT genotype of *CTR1* polymorphism in combination with any genotype of *RRM1* polymorphisms lead to toxicities. In previous analysis, GT+TT was not related with hematologic toxicities and peripheral sensory neuropathy. These may be conclude that GT genotype represents the higher risk of toxicities and *RRM1* polymorphisms determine the type of toxicities.

The last combination which both polymorphisms are involved in platinum pathway. We expected to see more obviously effect of the genotypes on the outcomes. Theoretically, genotype of *ERCC1* which provide low function ERCC1

protein and genotype of *CTR1* which translate high function CTR1 protein are the best combination for treatment response. However, we found the relationship between response rate and combination of *ERCC1* and *CTR1* polymorphisms. CC/GG genotype showed higher response rate than the other genotypes. In term of toxicities, the combination of *ERCC1* and *CTR1* polymorphisms was associated with risk of neutropenia. CT/GT genotype was correlated with higher risk of toxicities than the other genotypes combinations. Our findings were consistent with previous study in term of response rate, but contrary to our assumption in the term of toxicities. We assume that effect of genetic polymorphisms, which influence on cancer cells, also influence on normal cells, consequently, patients with good response to chemotherapy have severe toxicities from chemotherapy as well. Presenting of C allele of *ERCC1* polymorphism or G allele of *CTR1* polymorphism was related with response rate and may related with some toxicities. In other words, patients with CC/GG combination probably had benefits from chemotherapy like high response rate and low incidence of toxicities.

We selected the most effective genotypes from each gene to assess the relationship between triple combination and treatment outcome. Nevertheless, no association between combination and treatment response or toxicities was found. The results can be explained by strict criteria and low number of carrier.

# Conclusion GHULALONGKORN U

These findings provide evidence that genetic polymorphisms may be a useful predictor for treatment response and toxicities in unresectable CCA and the other bile tract cancer patients treated with gemcitabine and platinum. Patients with GG genotypes of CTR1 polymorphisms had lower risk of increased ALP than patients with GT or TT genotype. Therefore, patients with GT or TT should be routinely monitored for liver function. Carriers of RR37AC-RR524CT/GT genotype had higher risk of neutropenia and peripheral sensory neuropathy than carrier of the others genotypes, we suggested to educate those patents about self-hygiene and sign of hospital visit. Patients with RR37CC-RR524TT/GT genotypes were had higher rate of grade 3-4 leukopenia than patients with the other genotypes. Care giver should educate those

patients about self-hygiene and sign of infection and closely monitor complete blood count. Carriers of CC/GG genotypes had better response than carriers of the other genotypes, as a result, those carries were supposed to be treated by gemcitabine/platinum regimen. Lastly, patients with CT/GT genotype had more chance to neutropenia and weight loss than patients with the other genotypes. We suggested to give those patients education about self-hygiene and nutrition support to maintain their status. The findings of this study are restricted to a small sample size and distribution in genetic polymorphism and treatment response. Larger sample size and long term outcome are advisable for further work to confirm to the association.



#### **REFERENCES**

- 1. Rizvi S, Gores GJ. Pathogenesis, diagnosis, and management of cholangiocarcinoma. Gastroenterology. 2013;145(6):1215-29.
- 2. Ramirez-Merino N, Aix SP, Cortes-Funes H. Chemotherapy for cholangiocarcinoma: An update. World journal of gastrointestinal oncology. 2013;5(7):171-6.
- 3. Bragazzi MC, Cardinale V, Carpino G, Venere R, Semeraro R, Gentile R, et al. Cholangiocarcinoma: Epidemiology and risk factors. Translational Gastrointestinal Cancer. 2011;1(1):21-32.
- 4. Sripa B, Pairojkul C. Cholangiocarcinoma: lessons from Thailand. Current opinion in gastroenterology. 2008;24(3):349-56.
- 5. Zhu AX, Hong TS, Hezel AF, Kooby DA. Current management of gallbladder carcinoma. Oncologist. 2010;15(2):168-81.
- 6. Sasaki T, Isayama H, Nakai Y, Ito Y, Yasuda I, Toda N, et al. A randomized phase II study of gemcitabine and S-1 combination therapy versus gemcitabine monotherapy for advanced biliary tract cancer. Cancer chemotherapy and pharmacology. 2013;71(4):973-9.
- 7. Valle J, Wasan H, Palmer DH, Cunningham D, Anthoney A, Maraveyas A, et al. Cisplatin plus gemcitabine versus gemcitabine for biliary tract cancer. The New England journal of medicine. 2010;362(14):1273-81.
- 8. Williams KJ, Picus J, Trinkhaus K, Fournier CC, Suresh R, James JS, et al. Gemcitabine with carboplatin for advanced biliary tract cancers: a phase II single institution study. HPB: the official journal of the International Hepato Pancreato Biliary Association. 2010;12(6):418-26.
- 9. Park JO, Oh DY, Hsu C, Chen JS, Chen LT, Orlando M, et al. Gemcitabine Plus Cisplatin for Advanced Biliary Tract Cancer: A Systematic Review. Cancer research and treatment: official journal of Korean Cancer Association. 2015;47(3):343-61.

- 10. Park JO, Oh DY, Hsu C, Chen JS, Chen LT, Orlando M, et al. Gemcitabine Plus Cisplatin For Advanced Biliary Tract Cancer: A Systematic Review. Cancer research and treatment: official journal of Korean Cancer Association. 2015.
- 11. Kim SO, Jeong JY, Kim MR, Cho HJ, Ju JY, Kwon YS, et al. Efficacy of gemcitabine in patients with non-small cell lung cancer according to promoter polymorphisms of the ribonucleotide reductase M1 gene. Clinical cancer research: an official journal of the American Association for Cancer Research. 2008;14(10):3083-8.
- 12. Yuan ZJ, Zhou WW, Liu W, Wu BP, Zhao J, Wu W, et al. Association of GSTP1 and RRM1 Polymorphisms with the Response and Toxicity of Gemcitabine-cisplatin Combination Chemotherapy in Chinese Patients with Non-small Cell Lung Cancer. Asian Pacific journal of cancer prevention: APJCP. 2015;16(10):4347-51.
- 13. Feng JF, Wu JZ, Hu SN, Gao CM, Shi MQ, Lu ZH, et al. Polymorphisms of the ribonucleotide reductase M1 gene and sensitivity to platin-based chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Lung cancer. 2009;66(3):344-9.
- 14. Gao H, Ge RC, Liu HY, Wang Y, Yan S. Effect of ERCC1 polymorphism on the response to chemotherapy and clinical outcome of non-small cell lung cancer. Genetics and molecular research: GMR. 2014;13(4):8997-9004.
- 15. Lv H, Han T, Shi X, Yao Y, Yao Y, Qiu W, et al. Genetic polymorphism of GSTP1 and ERCC1 correlated with response to platinum-based chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Medical oncology. 2014;31(8):86.
- 16. Zhao X, Zhang Z, Yuan Y, Yuan X. Polymorphisms in ERCC1 gene could predict clinical outcome of platinum-based chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer patients. Tumour biology: the journal of the International Society for Oncodevelopmental Biology and Medicine. 2014;35(8):8335-41.
- 17. Palomba G, Atzori F, Budroni M, Ombra M, Cossu A, Sini M, et al. ERCC1 polymorphisms as prognostic markers in T4 breast cancer patients treated with platinum-based chemotherapy. Journal of translational medicine. 2014;12:272.
- 18. Mlak R, Krawczyk P, Ramlau R, Kalinka-Warzocha E, Wasylecka-Morawiec M, Wojas-Krawczyk K, et al. Predictive value of ERCC1 and RRM1 gene single-nucleotide

- polymorphisms for first-line platinum- and gemcitabine-based chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer patients. Oncology reports. 2013;30(5):2385-98.
- 19. Moxley KM, Benbrook DM, Queimado L, Zuna RE, Thompson D, McCumber M, et al. The role of single nucleotide polymorphisms of the ERCC1 and MMS19 genes in predicting platinum-sensitivity, progression-free and overall survival in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Gynecologic oncology. 2013;130(2):377-82.
- 20. Huang SJ, Wang YF, Jin ZY, Sun JY, Guo ZL. Role of ERCC1 variants in response to chemotherapy and clinical outcome of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Tumour biology: the journal of the International Society for Oncodevelopmental Biology and Medicine. 2014;35(5):4023-9.
- 21. Xu X, Duan L, Zhou B, Ma R, Zhou H, Liu Z. Genetic polymorphism of copper transporter protein 1 is related to platinum resistance in Chinese non-small cell lung carcinoma patients. Clinical and experimental pharmacology & physiology. 2012;39(9):786-92.
- 22. Eisenhauer EA, Therasse P, Bogaerts J, Schwartz LH, Sargent D, Ford R, et al. New response evaluation criteria in solid tumours: revised RECIST guideline (version 1.1). European journal of cancer. 2009;45(2):228-47.
- 23. Institute NC. Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events v4.0 [Sep 19,2015]. Available from:

http://ctep.cancer.gov/protocolDevelopment/electronic applications/ctc.htm.

- 24. Benavides M, Anton A, Gallego J, Gomez MA, Jimenez-Gordo A, La Casta A, et al. Biliary tract cancers: SEOM clinical guidelines. Clinical & translational oncology: official publication of the Federation of Spanish Oncology Societies and of the National Cancer Institute of Mexico. 2015;17(12):982-7.
- 25. Brandi G, Venturi M, Pantaleo MA, Ercolani G, Gico. Cholangiocarcinoma: Current opinion on clinical practice diagnostic and therapeutic algorithms: A review of the literature and a long-standing experience of a referral center. Digestive and liver disease: official journal of the Italian Society of Gastroenterology and the Italian Association for the Study of the Liver. 2016;48(3):231-41.
- 26. Eckel F, Brunner T, Jelic S, Group EGW. Biliary cancer: ESMO Clinical Practice Guidelines for diagnosis, treatment and follow-up. Annals of oncology: official

- journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO. 2011;22 Suppl 6:vi40-4.
- 27. Glimelius B, Hoffman K, Sjoden PO, Jacobsson G, Sellstrom H, Enander LK, et al. Chemotherapy improves survival and quality of life in advanced pancreatic and biliary cancer. Annals of oncology: official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO. 1996;7(6):593-600.
- 28. Sharma A, Dwary AD, Mohanti BK, Deo SV, Pal S, Sreenivas V, et al. Best supportive care compared with chemotherapy for unresectable gall bladder cancer: a randomized controlled study. J Clin Oncol. 2010;28(30):4581-6.
- 29. Eckel F, Schmid RM. Chemotherapy in advanced biliary tract carcinoma: a pooled analysis of clinical trials. Br J Cancer. 2007;96(6):896-902.
- 30. Fisher SB, Fisher KE, Patel SH, Lim MG, Kooby DA, El-Rayes BF, et al. Excision repair cross-complementing gene-1, ribonucleotide reductase subunit M1, ribonucleotide reductase subunit M2, and human equilibrative nucleoside transporter-1 expression and prognostic value in biliary tract malignancy. Cancer. 2013;119(2):454-62.
- 31. Jordheim LP, Seve P, Tredan O, Dumontet C. The ribonucleotide reductase large subunit (RRM1) as a predictive factor in patients with cancer. The Lancet Oncology. 2011;12(7):693-702.
- 32. Hezel AF, Zhu AX. Systemic therapy for biliary tract cancers. Oncologist. 2008;13(4):415-23.
- 33. Schweitzer N, Vogel A. Systemic therapy of cholangiocarcinoma: From chemotherapy to targeted therapies. Best practice & research Clinical gastroenterology. 2015;29(2):345-53.
- 34. Mlak R, Krawczyk P, Ciesielka M, Koziol P, Homa I, Powrozek T, et al. The relationship between RRM1 gene polymorphisms and effectiveness of gemcitabine-based first-line chemotherapy in advanced NSCLC patient. Clinical & translational oncology: official publication of the Federation of Spanish Oncology Societies and of the National Cancer Institute of Mexico. 2015.

- 35. Bepler G, Zheng Z, Gautam A, Sharma S, Cantor A, Sharma A, et al. Ribonucleotide reductase M1 gene promoter activity, polymorphisms, population frequencies, and clinical relevance. Lung cancer. 2005;47(2):183-92.
- 36. Rose MC, Kostyanovskaya E, Huang RS. Pharmacogenomics of cisplatin sensitivity in non-small cell lung cancer. Genomics, proteomics & bioinformatics. 2014;12(5):198-209.
- 37. Xu X, Ren H, Zhou B, Zhao Y, Yuan R, Ma R, et al. Prediction of copper transport protein 1 (CTR1) genotype on severe cisplatin induced toxicity in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) patients. Lung cancer. 2012;77(2):438-42.
- 38. Chen S, Huo X, Lin Y, Ban H, Lin Y, Li W, et al. Association of MDR1 and ERCC1 polymorphisms with response and toxicity to cisplatin-based chemotherapy in non-small-cell lung cancer patients. International journal of hygiene and environmental health. 2010;213(2):140-5.
- 39. Safaei R. Role of copper transporters in the uptake and efflux of platinum containing drugs. Cancer letters. 2006;234(1):34-9.
- 40. Oh I-J, Ban H-J, Kim K-S, Song S-Y, Na K-J, Kim Y-H, et al. Response to gemcitabine-platinum chemotherapy by single nucleotide polymorphisms of RRM1 and ERCC1 genes in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Thoracic Cancer. 2012;3(1):19-26.
- 41. Sullivan I, Salazar J, Majem M, Pallares C, Del Rio E, Paez D, et al. Pharmacogenetics of the DNA repair pathways in advanced non-small cell lung cancer patients treated with platinum-based chemotherapy. Cancer letters. 2014;353(2):160-6.
- 42. Zhang L, Gao G, Li X, Ren S, Li A, Xu J, et al. Association between single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) and toxicity of advanced non-small-cell lung cancer patients treated with chemotherapy. PloS one. 2012;7(10):e48350.
- 43. Powrozek T, Mlak R, Krawczyk P, Homa I, Ciesielka M, Koziol P, et al. The relationship between polymorphisms of genes regulating DNA repair or cell division and the toxicity of platinum and vinorelbine chemotherapy in advanced NSCLC patients. Clinical & translational oncology: official publication of the Federation of

Spanish Oncology Societies and of the National Cancer Institute of Mexico. 2016;18(2):125-31.





# Appendix A

| Common Terminolo           | Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events   | ents                           |                                |                           |       |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Adverse Event              | 1  | 2                              | 3                              | 4                         | 5     |
| Blood and lymphatic system | : system   |                                |                                |                           |       |
| Anemia                     | Hemoglobin (Hgb)   | Hgb <10.0 - 8.0 g/dL;          | Hgb <8.0 g/dL;                 | Life-threatening          | Death |
|                            | <lln-10.0 dl;<="" g="" td=""><td>&lt;6.2 - 4.9 mmoVL;</td><td>&lt;4.9 mmoVL;</td><td>consequences;</td><td></td></lln-10.0>                  | <6.2 - 4.9 mmoVL;              | <4.9 mmoVL;                    | consequences;             |       |
|                            | < LLN-6.2 mmoVL;   | <100 – 80 g/L                  | <80 g/L;                       | urgent                    |       |
|                            | <lln-100 g="" l<="" td=""><td></td><td>transfusion</td><td>intervention</td><td></td></lln-100>  |                                | transfusion                    | intervention              |       |
|                            |  |                                | indicated                      | indicated                 |       |
| Neutropenia,               | <lln -="" 1500="" mm³;<="" td=""><td>&lt;1500 - 1000/mm<sup>3</sup>;</td><td>&lt;1000 - 500/mm³;</td><td>&lt;500/mm³;</td><td>1</td></lln>   | <1500 - 1000/mm <sup>3</sup> ; | <1000 - 500/mm³;               | <500/mm³;                 | 1     |
| Neutrophil count           | $<$ LLN - 1.5 $\times 10^9$ /L   | <1.5 - 1.0 ×10 <sup>9</sup> /L | <1.0 - 0.5 ×10 <sup>9</sup> /L | $<0.5 \times 10^9 / L$    |       |
| decreased                  |  |                                |                                |                           |       |
| White blood cell           | <lln -="" 3000="" mm³;<="" td=""><td>&lt;3000 - 2000/mm³;</td><td>&lt;2000 - 1000/mm<sup>3</sup>;</td><td>&lt;1000/mm³;</td><td>1</td></lln> | <3000 - 2000/mm³;              | <2000 - 1000/mm <sup>3</sup> ; | <1000/mm³;                | 1     |
| decreased                  | $<$ LLN -3.0 $\times 10^9$ /L  | $<3.0 - 2.0 \times 10^{9} / L$ | <2.0 - 1.0 ×10 <sup>9</sup> /L | $<1.0 \times 10^{9} / L$  |       |
| Thrombocytopenia,          | <lln -="" 75,000="" mm<sup="">3;</lln>   | <75,000 -                      | - <50,000 -                    | <25,000/mm³;              | ı     |
| Platelet count             | $<$ LLN -75.0 $\times$ 10 $^{9}$ /L  | 50,000/mm³; <75.0 -            | 25,000/mm³; <50.0              | $<25.0 \times 10^{9} / L$ |       |
| decreased                  |  | $50.0 \times 10^9 / L$         | -25.0 × 10e9 /L                |                           |       |
|                            |  |                                |                                |                           |       |

| Common Terr             | Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events | e Events              |   |                  |       |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|------------------|-------|
| Adverse                 |  | 2                     | 3   | 4                | 5     |
| Event                   |  |                       |   |                  |       |
| Gastrointestinal system | al system                                      |                       |   |                  |       |
| Constipation            | Constipation Occasional or                     | Persistent symptoms   | Persistent symptoms Obstipation with manual | Life-threatening | Death |
|                         | intermittent symptoms;                         | with regular use of   | evacuation indicated;                       | conseduences;    |       |
|                         | occasional use of stool                        | laxatives or enemas;  | limiting self care ADL                      | urgent           |       |
|                         | softeners, laxatives,                          | limiting instrumental |   | intervention     |       |
|                         | dietary modification, or                       | ADL                   |   | indicated        |       |
|                         | enema  |                       |   |                  |       |
| Dental                  | One or more dental                             | Dental caries         | Dental caries resulting in                  | ı                | ı     |
| caries                  | caries, not involving the                      | involving the root    | pulpitis or periapical                      |                  |       |
|                         | root   |                       | abscess or resulting in                     |                  |       |
|                         |  |                       | tooth loss                                  |                  |       |

|                 | Common Terminology Criteria for A  | IOI AUVAISA EVAITIS   |   |                  |       |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------|-------|
| Adverse         | 1                                  | 2                     | 3   | 4                | 2     |
| Event           |                                    |                       |   |                  |       |
| Gastrointestina | Gastrointestinal system (continue) |                       |   |                  |       |
| Diarrhea        | Increase of <4                     | Increase of 4 - 6     | Increase of >=7 stools per day Life-threatening | Life-threatening | Death |
|                 | stools per day                     | stools per day over   | over baseline; incontinence;                    | consequences;    |       |
|                 | over baseline;                     | baseline; moderate    | hospitalization indicated;                      | urgent           |       |
|                 | mild increase in                   | increase in ostomy    | severe increase in ostomy                       | intervention     |       |
|                 | ostomy output                      | output compared to    | output compared to baseline;                    | indicated        |       |
|                 | compared to                        | baseline              | limiting self care ADL                          |                  |       |
|                 | baseline                           |                       |   |                  |       |
| Mucocitis       | Asymptomatic or                    | Moderate pain; not    | Severe pain; interfering with                   | Life-threatening | Death |
| Oral            | mild symptoms;                     | interfering with oral | oral intake                                     | consequences;    |       |
|                 | intervention not                   | intake; modified diet |   | urgent           |       |
|                 | indicated                          | indicated             |   | intervention     |       |
|                 |                                    |                       |   | indicated        |       |

| Adverse Event 1  Gastrointestinal system  Nausea Loss of appetite O  without alteration do  in eating habits w  do  do  (separated by 5 (separated by 5 mm)  minutes) in 24 hrs mm | 2<br>Oral intake    | (  |                     |       |
|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|-------|
| of appetite ut alteration ing habits ated by 5 es) in 24 hrs   |                     | $\sim$                                       | Ъ                   | 5     |
| Loss of appetite without alteration in eating habits  1 - 2 episodes  (separated by 5 minutes) in 24 hrs   |                     |  |                     |       |
| without alteration in eating habits  1 - 2 episodes (separated by 5 minutes) in 24 hrs   |                     | Inadequate oral caloric                      | 1                   | ı     |
| in eating habits  1 - 2 episodes  (separated by 5  minutes) in 24 hrs  | decreased           | or fluid intake; tube                        |                     |       |
| 1 - 2 episodes<br>(separated by 5<br>minutes) in 24 hrs  | without significant | feeding, TPN, or                             |                     |       |
| 1 - 2 episodes<br>(separated by 5<br>minutes) in 24 hrs  | weight loss,        | hospitalization                              |                     |       |
| 1 - 2 episodes<br>(separated by 5<br>minutes) in 24 hrs  | dehydration or      | indicated                                    |                     |       |
| 1 - 2 episodes<br>(separated by 5<br>minutes) in 24 hrs  | malnutrition        |  |                     |       |
| ) rs   | 3 - 5 episodes      | >=6 episodes                                 | Life-threatening    | Death |
| hrs  | (separated by 5     | (separated by 5                              | consequences;       |       |
|  | minutes) in 24 hrs  | minutes) in 24 hrs; tube urgent intervention | urgent intervention |       |
|  |                     | feeding, TPN or                              | indicated           |       |
|  |                     | hospitalization                              |                     |       |
|  |                     | indicated                                    |                     |       |

| Adverse Event Liver Increased blood | 1<br>N - 1.5 × ULN   | 2                      | c                 | 4           |   |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|
| sed blood                           |                      |                        | C                 |             | 2 |
|                                     | 1                    |                        |                   |             |   |
|                                     |                      | >1.5 - 3.0 × ULN       | >3.0 - 10.0 × ULN | >10.0 × ULN | ı |
| bilirubin                           |                      |                        |                   |             |   |
| Increased alanine >ULN              | N - 3.0 × ULN        | >3.0 - 5.0 × ULN       | >5.0 - 20.0 × ULN | >20.0 × ULN | ı |
| aminotransferase (ALT)              |                      |                        |                   |             |   |
| Increased aspartate >ULN -          | N - 3.0 × ULN        | >3.0 - 5.0 × ULN       | >5.0 - 20.0 × ULN | >20.0 × ULN | ı |
| aminotransferase (AST)              |                      |                        |                   |             |   |
| Increased alkaline >ULN             | >ULN - 2.5 x ULN     | >2.5 - 5.0 × ULN       | >5.0 - 20.0 × ULN | >20.0 × ULN | 1 |
| phosphatase (ALP)                   |                      |                        |                   |             |   |
| Kidney                              |                      |                        |                   |             |   |
| Increased creatinine   >1 - 1       | >1 - 1.5 x baseline; | >1.5 - 3.0 x baseline; | >3.0 baseline;    | >6.0 × ULN  | ı |
| - NTN <                             | N - 1.5x ULN         | >1.5 - 3.0x ULN        | >3.0 - 6.0 × ULN  |             |   |

| Common Termin  | Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events | ıts              |                    |                  |       |
|----------------|--|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------|
| Adverse Event  | 1  | 2                | 8                  | 4                | 72    |
| Nervous system |  |                  |                    |                  |       |
| Peripheral     | Asymptomatic; clinical or                      | Moderate         | Severe symptoms;   | Life-threatening | Death |
| motor          | diagnostic observations                        | symptoms;        | limiting self care | conseduences;    |       |
| neuropathy     | only; intervention not                         | limiting         | ADL; assistive     | urgent           |       |
|                | indicated                                      | instrumental ADL | device indicated   | intervention     |       |
|                |  |                  |                    | indicated        |       |
|                |  |                  |                    |                  |       |
|                |  |                  |                    |                  |       |
| Peripheral     | Asymptomatic; clinical or                      | Moderate         | Severe symptoms;   | Life-threatening | Death |
| sensory        | diagnostic observations                        | symptoms;        | limiting self care | conseduences;    |       |
| neuropathy     | only; intervention not                         | limiting         | ADL; assistive     | urgent           |       |
|                | indicated                                      | instrumental ADL | device             | intervention     |       |
|                |  |                  | indicated          | indicated        |       |
|                |  |                  |                    |                  |       |
|                |  |                  |                    |                  |       |
|                |  |                  |                    |                  |       |

| Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events | lotogy Criteria for Adv | יכו זכ בייכווני      |                        |   |   |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| Adverse Event                                  | ₽                       | 2                    | 3                      | 4 | 2 |
| Skin   |                         |                      |                        |   |   |
| Rash maculo-                                   | Macules/papules         | Macules/papules      | Macules/papules        | 1 | 1 |
| papular  | covering<10% BSA        | covering 10 - 30%    | covering >30% BSA      |   |   |
|  | with or without         | BSA with or          | with or without        |   |   |
|  | symptoms (e.g.,         | without              | associated symptoms;   |   |   |
|  | pruritus, burning,      | symptoms (e.g.,      | limiting self care ADL |   |   |
|  | tightness)              | pruritus, burning,   |                        |   |   |
|  |                         | tightness); limiting |                        |   |   |
|  |                         | instrumental ADL     |                        |   |   |
|  |                         |                      |                        |   |   |
|  |                         |                      |                        |   |   |
|  |                         |                      |                        |   |   |
|  |                         |                      |                        |   |   |
|  |                         |                      |                        |   |   |
|  |                         |                      |                        |   |   |
|  |                         |                      |                        |   |   |
|  |                         |                      |                        |   |   |
|  |                         |                      |                        |   |   |
|  |                         |                      |                        |   |   |
|  |                         |                      |                        |   |   |
|  |                         |                      |                        |   |   |

| Common Termir | Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events | se Events               |                        |   |   |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| Adverse Event | 1  | 2                       | 3                      | 4 | 2 |
| Miscellaneous |  |                         |                        |   |   |
| Fatigue       | Fatigue relieved by                            | Fatigue not relieved    | Fatigue not relieved   | ı | ı |
|               | rest   | by rest; limiting       | by rest, limiting self |   |   |
|               |  | instrumental ADL        | care ADL               |   |   |
| Insomnia      | Mild difficulty falling                        | Moderate difficulty     | Severe difficulty in   | ı | ı |
|               | asleep, staying                                | falling asleep, staying | falling asleep,        |   |   |
|               | asleep or waking up                            | asleep or waking up     | staying asleep or      |   |   |
|               | early  | early                   | waking up early        |   |   |
| Weight loss   | 5 to <10% from                                 | 10 to <20% from         | >=20 from baseline;    | ı | ı |
|               | baseline;                                      | baseline; nutritional   | tube feeding or TPN    |   |   |
|               | intervention not                               | support indicated       | indicated              |   |   |
|               | indicated                                      |                         |                        |   |   |
|               |  |                         |                        |   |   |
|               |  |                         |                        |   |   |
|               |  |                         |                        |   |   |
|               |  |                         |                        |   |   |

# Appendix B

# แบบเก็บข้อมูล

| ลำดับผู้ป่วย           |                | ວັ          | นที่      |                  |           |               |
|------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|---------------|
| เพศ                    |                | วันเกิด(วัง | น/เดือา   | น/ปี)            |           |               |
| โรคประจำตัว            |                |             |           |                  |           |               |
| ระยะของโรค             | 1) Locally ad  | dvanced     | 2) M      | etastatic        | 3) Mixe   | ed            |
| ตำแหน่งของโรค          | 1) Intrahepat  | tic CC      | 2) Hi     | lar CCA          | 3) Dista  | al CCA        |
|                        |                |             |           | ıllbladder CA    |           |               |
| วันที่ได้รับยาเคมีบำ   | าบัดครั้งแรก   | รอบ         | เ-วันที่ก | าารรักษาปัจจุบัน | (Cxdy)    |               |
| ECOG PS                | 1) 0           |             | 2) 1      |                  | 3) 2      |               |
| ประวัติการทำ Bilia     | ary drainage   |             | 1) เคย    |                  | 2) ไม่เคย |               |
| ระดับCEA (ng/ml        | .) (ก่อนการร้  | ักษา)       |           | (หลังการรักษา    | .รอบ)     |               |
| ระดับCA 19-9 (U        | /ml) (ก่อนการร | รักษา)      |           | .(หลังการรักษา   | .รอบ)     |               |
| ผลการตอบสนอง           | 1) CR          | 2) PR       |           | 3) SD            | 4) PD     | 5) NA         |
| ผู้ป่วยจัดอยู่ในกลุ่ม  | 1) Res         | ponder      |           | 2) Non-respon    | der       |               |
| ผลการตรวจ Gen          | otype          |             |           |                  |           |               |
| RRM1 (-) 37 Poly       | /morphisms     |             |           |                  |           |               |
| 1) RR37CC              | 2) RR3         | 57AC        |           | 3) RR37AA        |           | 4) ระบุไม่ได้ |
| <i>RRM1</i> (-) 524 Po | lymorphisms    |             |           |                  |           |               |
| 1) R5247CC             | 2) RR5         | 24CT        |           | 3) RR524TT       |           | 4) ระบุไม่ได้ |
| ERCC1 Polymorp         | ohisms         |             |           |                  |           |               |
| 1) CC                  | 2) CT          | 3) TT       |           | 4) ระบุไม่ได้    |           |               |
| CTR1 Polymorph         | nisms          |             |           |                  |           |               |
| 1) GG                  | 2) GT          | 3) TT       |           | 4) ระบุไม่ได้    |           |               |

# ผลทางห้องปฏิบัติการและความรุนแรงของการเกิดพิษจากยา

| รอบที่                  | ก่อนให้ | -   |    | 2    |    |       | 3  |     |    | ī   |    |    | 5  |
|-------------------------|---------|-----|----|------|----|-------|----|-----|----|-----|----|----|----|
| วันที่                  | ยา      | (/. | /) | (/.  | /) | (/.   | /) | (/. | /) | (/. | /) | (/ | /) |
| ผลทางห้อง<br>ปฏิบัติการ |         | 1   | 8  | 1    | 8  | 1     | 8  | 1   | 8  | 1   | 8  | 1  | 8  |
| Gemcitabine             |         |     |    |      |    |       |    |     |    |     |    |    |    |
| Platinum                |         |     |    |      |    |       |    |     |    |     |    |    |    |
| () Weight               |         |     |    |      |    |       |    |     |    |     |    |    |    |
| Hgb                     |         |     |    |      |    |       |    |     |    |     |    |    |    |
| Hct                     |         |     |    |      |    |       |    |     |    |     |    |    |    |
| WBC                     |         |     |    |      |    |       |    |     |    |     |    |    |    |
| Neutrophil count        |         |     |    |      |    |       |    |     |    |     |    |    |    |
| ANC                     |         |     |    |      |    |       |    |     |    |     |    |    |    |
| Platelet count          |         |     |    |      |    |       |    |     |    |     |    |    |    |
| Total Bilirubin         |         |     |    | ///۵ |    | 4     |    |     |    |     |    |    |    |
| Direct bilirubin        |         |     |    |      |    |       |    |     |    |     |    |    |    |
| ALT                     |         |     |    |      |    |       |    |     |    |     |    |    |    |
| AST                     |         |     |    |      |    |       |    |     |    |     |    |    |    |
| ALP                     |         | 9   |    | เกรถ |    | าวิทย |    |     |    |     |    |    |    |
| Creatinine              |         | Сн  |    | DNGK |    | Univ  |    | ГҮ  |    |     |    |    |    |
| BUN                     |         |     |    |      |    |       |    |     |    |     |    |    |    |
| CEA                     |         |     |    |      |    |       |    |     |    |     |    |    |    |
| CA 19-9                 |         |     |    |      |    |       |    |     |    |     |    |    |    |

| รอบที่                              | ก่อนให้ |     | 1  | 2            | 2  | 3            | 3  | Ĺ   | 1       | 1   | 5  | (   | 5  |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-----|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|-----|---------|-----|----|-----|----|
| วันที่                              | ยา      | (/. | /) | (/.          | /) | (/.          | /) | (/. | 1<br>/) | (/. | /) | (/. | /) |
| ความรุนแรง                          |         | 1   | 8  | 1            | 8  | 1            | 8  | 1   | 8       | 1   | 8  | 1   | 8  |
| Anemia                              |         |     |    |              |    |              |    |     |         |     |    |     |    |
| Neutropenia                         |         |     |    |              |    |              |    |     |         |     |    |     |    |
| Thrombocytope<br>nia                |         |     |    |              |    |              |    |     |         |     |    |     |    |
| †Bilirubin                          |         |     |    |              |    |              |    |     |         |     |    |     |    |
| †ALT                                |         |     |    |              |    |              |    |     |         |     |    |     |    |
| †AST                                |         |     |    | 150.0        |    | 9            |    |     |         |     |    |     |    |
| †Creatinine                         |         |     |    |              |    |              |    |     |         |     |    |     |    |
| Oral mucocitis                      |         |     |    |              |    |              |    |     |         |     |    |     |    |
| Diarrhea                            |         |     |    |              |    |              |    |     |         |     |    |     |    |
| Nausea                              |         |     |    |              |    |              |    |     |         |     |    |     |    |
| Vomiting                            |         |     |    | ///          |    | 4            |    |     |         |     |    |     |    |
| Peripheral motor neuropathy         |         |     |    |              |    |              |    |     |         |     |    |     |    |
| Peripheral<br>sensory<br>neuropathy |         |     |    |              |    |              |    |     |         |     |    |     |    |
| อาการอื่นๆ                          |         | CH  |    | inst<br>Inst |    | าวิทย<br>Han |    | TV  |         |     |    |     |    |

ผลทางห้องปฏิบัติการและความรุนแรงของการเกิดพิษจากยา (single gemcitabine)

| รอบที่                  | ก่อน  |    | 1  | 9     |       | 2 |      |        | 3  | 3  | 3  | 4  |    |    | 5 |    |
|-------------------------|-------|----|----|-------|-------|---|------|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|
| วันที่                  | ให้ยา | (. | // | )     | (     |   | )    | (      | // | )  | (. | // | )  | (. |   | )  |
| ผลทางห้อง<br>ปฏิบัติการ |       | 1  | 8  | 15    | 1     | 8 | 15   | 1      | 8  | 15 | 1  | 8  | 15 | 1  | 8 | 15 |
| Gemcitabine             |       |    |    |       |       |   |      |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |
| Weight                  |       |    |    |       |       |   |      |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |
| Hgb                     |       |    |    |       |       |   |      |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |
| Hct                     |       |    |    |       |       |   |      |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |
| WBC                     |       |    |    |       |       |   |      |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |
| Neutrophil<br>count     |       |    |    |       |       |   | 17/2 |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |
| ANC                     |       |    |    | 7 13) | 01000 |   |      |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |
| Platelet count          |       |    |    |       |       |   |      |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |
| Total Bilirubin         |       |    |    |       |       |   |      |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |
| Direct bilirubin        |       |    |    |       | ///   |   |      |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |
| ALT                     |       |    |    |       | 1     |   | 2000 |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |
| AST                     |       |    |    |       |       |   |      | 2      |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |
| ALP                     |       |    |    | 6     |       |   |      | 1      |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |
| Creatinine              |       |    |    | หาล   | งกร   |   | หาวิ | JU 81. |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |
| BUN                     |       |    |    | ULAL  | ONG   |   | n U  | NIVE   |    | гу |    |    |    |    |   |    |
| CEA                     |       |    |    |       |       |   |      |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |
| CA 19-9                 |       |    |    |       |       |   |      |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |

| รอบที่                            | ก่อน  |   | 1    |             |        | 2   |               |    | 3  |    |    | 4 |    |   | 5   |    |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---|------|-------------|--------|-----|---------------|----|----|----|----|---|----|---|-----|----|
| วันที่                            | ให้ยา | ( | .//. | )           | (      | .// | ′)            | (  | ./ | /) | (. | / | /) | ( | //. | )  |
| ความรุนแรง                        |       | 1 | 8    | 15          | 1      | 8   | 15            | 1  | 8  | 15 | 1  | 8 | 15 | 1 | 8   | 15 |
| Anemia                            |       |   |      |             |        |     |               |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |     |    |
| Neutropenia                       |       |   |      |             |        |     |               |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |     |    |
| Thrombocyto penia                 |       |   |      |             |        |     |               |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |     |    |
| †Bilirubin                        |       |   |      |             |        |     |               |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |     |    |
| †ALT                              |       |   |      |             |        |     |               |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |     |    |
| †AST                              |       |   |      |             |        |     | 11/1/         | 2  |    |    |    |   |    |   |     |    |
| †Creatinine                       |       |   |      | Čel A       | 201011 |     |               |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |     |    |
| Oral<br>mucocitis                 |       |   |      |             |        |     |               |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |     |    |
| Diarrhea                          |       |   |      |             |        |     |               |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |     |    |
| Nausea                            |       |   |      |             | ///>   |     |               |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |     |    |
| Vomiting                          |       |   |      |             | 1/1    |     |               |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |     |    |
| Peripheral<br>motor<br>neuropathy |       |   |      | 8           |        |     |               |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |     |    |
| Peripheral sensory neuropathy     |       |   |      | พาล<br>ULAL | ong    |     | มหาวิ<br>RN U | ทย |    | EJ |    |   |    |   |     |    |
| อาการอื่นๆ                        |       |   |      |             |        |     |               |    |    |    |    |   |    |   |     |    |

#### Appendix C

# เอกสารข้อมูลคำอธิบายสำหรับผู้เข้าร่วมในโครงการวิจัย (Information sheet)

**ชื่อโครงการวิจัย** ความสัมพันธ์ของภาวะพหุสัณฐานของยืน RRM1 ERCC1 และ CTR1 กับการ ตอบสนองต่อการรักษาและการเกิดพิษจากยาเคมีบำบัดเจมไซตาบีนและแพลทินัมในผู้ป่วยมะเร็งท่อ น้ำดีที่ไม่สามารถผ่าตัดได้

**ผู้ทำวิจัย** เภสัชกรสกลชาติ พงษ์มณีรัตนกุล นิสิตระดับปริญญาโท ภาควิชาเภสัชกรรมปฏิบัติ สาขาวิชาเภสัชกรรมคลินิก จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

สถานที่วิจัย โรงพยาบาลจุฬาลงกรณ์ บุคคลที่สามารถติดต่อเมื่อเกิดเหตุฉุกเฉินระหว่างการวิจัย

# เภสัชกรสกลชาติ พงษ์มณีรัตนกุล ที่อยู่ ภาควิชาเภสัชกรรมปฏิบัติ คณะเภสัชศาสตร์ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย 254 ถนนพญาไท แขวงวังใหม่ เขตปทุมวัน กรุงเทพมหานคร 10330

โทร 086-8906988

- อาจารย์ นายแพทย์สืบพงศ์ ธนสารวิมล
  ที่อยู่ ภาควิชาอายุรศาสตร์ คณะแพทยศาสตร์ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย
   254 ถนนพญาไท แขวงวังใหม่ เขตปทุมวัน กรุงเทพมหานคร 10330
   โทร 02-2564533
- รองศาสตราจารย์ เภสัชกรหญิง ดร.ธิติมา เพ็งสุภาพ
   ที่อยู่ ภาควิชาเภสัชกรรมปฏิบัติ คณะเภสัชศาสตร์ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย
   254 ถนนพญาไท แขวงวังใหม่ เขตปทุมวัน กรุงเทพมหานคร 10330
   โทร 081-9377350
- อาจารย์ เภสัชกรหญิง ดร.ณัฏฐดา อารีเปี่ยม
   ที่อยู่ ภาควิชาเภสัชกรรมปฏิบัติ คณะเภสัชศาสตร์ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย
   254 ถนนพญาไท แขวงวังใหม่ เขตปทุมวัน กรุงเทพมหานคร 10330
   โทร 081-6222858

# เรียน ผู้เข้าร่วมโครงการวิจัยทุกท่าน

ท่านได้รับเชิญให้เข้าร่วมในโครงการวิจัยนี้เนื่องจากท่านเป็นผู้ป่วยมะเร็งท่อน้ำดีที่ไม่สามารถ ผ่าตัดได้ ก่อนที่ท่านจะตัดสินใจเข้าร่วมในการศึกษาวิจัยดังกล่าว ขอให้ท่านอ่านเอกสารฉบับนี้อย่างถี่ ถ้วน เพื่อให้ท่านได้ทราบถึงเหตุผลและรายละเอียดของการศึกษาวิจัยในครั้งนี้ หากท่านมีข้อสงสัยใดๆ เพิ่มเติม กรุณาซักถามจากผู้ทำวิจัย หรือแพทย์ผู้ร่วมทำวิจัยซึ่งจะเป็นผู้สามารถตอบคำถามและให้ ความกระจ่างแก่ท่านได้

ท่านสามารถขอคำแนะนำในการเข้าร่วมโครงการวิจัยนี้จากครอบครัว เพื่อน หรือแพทย์ ประจำตัวของท่านได้ ท่านมีเวลาอย่างเพียงพอในการตัดสินใจโดยอิสระ ถ้าท่านตัดสินใจแล้วว่าจะเข้า ร่วมในโครงการวิจัยนี้ ขอให้ท่านลงนามในเอกสารแสดงความยินยอมของโครงการวิจัยนี้ ท่านจะได้รับ สำเนาใบยินยอมที่เก็บไว้ 1 ฉบับ

#### เหตุผลความเป็นมา

โรคมะเร็งท่อน้ำดี คือโรคที่เกิดจากเซลล์เยื่อบุผนังของท่อน้ำดีมีการเจริญเติบโตที่ผิดปกติ การศึกษาอุบัติการณ์ของโรคมะเร็งท่อน้ำดีทั่วโลกทำให้ทราบว่า ประเทศไทยมีอุบัติการณ์ของโรคสูง ที่สุด โรคมะเร็งท่อน้ำจัดเป็นโรคที่มีการพยากรณ์ของโรคที่ไม่ดี ผู้ป่วยส่วนมากมักมาพบแพทย์เมื่อโรค มีการลุกลามจึงทำให้ผู้ป่วยไม่สามารถเข้ารับการผ่าตัดได้ ผู้ป่วยในกลุ่มนี้จึงควรได้รับการรักษาด้วยยา เคมีบำบัด คือ เจมไซตาบีนและแพลทินัม แต่ผลการตอบสนองก็มีความแตกต่างกันในแต่ละบุคคล และยังให้ผลที่ยังไม่น่าพอใจ ผลการศึกษาในก่อนหน้านี้พบว่า ภาวะพหุสัณฐานของยีนหรือความ หลากหลายทางพันธุกรรมมีความสัมพันธ์กับการตอบสนองต่อยาเคมีบำบัด จึงนำมาสู่การศึกษาผล ของความหลากหลายทางพันธุกรรมของยีนอาร์อาร์เอ็มวัน (RRM1) อีอาร์ซีซีวัน (ERCC1) และซีทีอาร์ วัน (CTR1) ต่อผลการตอบสนองและการเกิดพิษจากสูตรยาเจมไซตาบีนและแพลทินัมในผู้ป่วย โรคมะเร็งท่อน้ำดีที่ไม่สามารถผ่าตัดได้

# วัตถุประสงค์ของการวิจัย

วัตถุประสงค์จากการวิจัยในครั้งนี้คือเพื่อศึกษาผลของความหลากหลายทางพันธุกรรมของยีน อาร์อาร์เอ็มวัน (RRM1) อีอาร์ซีซีวัน (ERCC1) และซีทีอาร์วัน (CTR1) ต่อผลการตอบสนองและการ เกิดพิษจากสูตรยาเจมไซตาบีนและแพลทินัมในผู้ป่วยโรคมะเร็งท่อน้ำดีที่ไม่สามารถผ่าตัดได้ จำนวนผู้เข้าร่วมในโครงการวิจัย คือ 105 คน การวิจัยยังไม่มีแหล่งทุน

#### วิธีการที่เกี่ยวข้องกับการวิจัย

หลังจากท่านให้ความยินยอมที่จะเข้าร่วมในโครงการวิจัยนี้ ท่านจะได้รับตรวจและรักษา ตามปกติ โดยแพทย์จะเป็นผู้คัดกรองว่าท่านมีคุณสมบัติที่เหมาะสมที่จะเข้าร่วมในการวิจัย

สำหรับงานวิจัยครั้งนี้ท่านจะได้รับการเจาะเลือดทางหลอดเลือดดำปริมาณ 5-10 ซีซี (หนึ่ง ถึงสองซ้อนชา) จำนวน 1 ครั้ง หลังจากนั้นเลือดของท่านจะถูกนำไปสกัดแยกดีเอ็นเอ (DNA) เพื่อ นำไปวิเคราะห์หาลักษณะความหลากหลายทางพันธุกรรมของยีนอาร์อาร์เอ็มวัน (*RRM1*) อีอาร์ซีซีวัน (*ERCC1*) และซีทีอาร์วัน (*CTR1*) หลังจากนั้นเมื่อท่านมาพบแพทย์ตามรอบการรับยา ท่านจะได้รับ

การติดตามเหตุการณ์ไม่พึ่งประสงค์จากยาเคมีบำบัดและจะมีการเก็บข้อมูลจากเวชระเบียน จากนั้น ข้อมูลที่ได้จะนำไปวิเคราะห์ทางสถิติ ท่านควรจะต้องอยู่ในโครงการวิจัย 4 เดือนหรือจนกว่าจะมีผล การประเมินการรักษา

ผู้วิจัยจะไม่แจ้งผลการตรวจความหลากหลายทางพันธุกรรม จนกว่าจะมีหลักฐานชัดเจนว่ามี ความสัมพันธ์กับการตอบสนองและการเกิดพิษจากยา

# ความรับผิดชอบของอาสาสมัครผู้เข้าร่วมในโครงการวิจัย

ขอให้ท่านแจ้งผู้ทำวิจัยในกรณีที่อาการผิดปกติต่าง ๆ ที่เกิดขึ้น หรืออาการอื่น ๆ ที่พบร่วม ด้วย ระหว่างที่อยู่ในโครงการวิจัย ถ้ามีการเปลี่ยนแปลงเกี่ยวกับสุขภาพของท่าน ขอให้ท่านรายงาน ให้ผู้ทำวิจัยทราบโดยเร็ว

#### ความเสี่ยงที่ได้รับจากการเจาะเลือด

ท่านมีโอกาสที่จะเกิดอาการเจ็บ เลือดออก ช้ำจากการเจาะเลือด อาการบวมบริเวณที่เจาะ เลือดหรือหน้ามืด และโอกาสที่จะเกิดการติดเชื้อบริเวณที่เจาะเลือดพบได้น้อยมาก

#### ความเสี่ยงที่ไม่ทราบแน่นอน

ท่านอาจเกิดอาการข้างเคียง หรือความไม่สบาย ซึ่งอาการข้างเคียงเหล่านี้เป็นอาการที่ไม่เคย พบมาก่อน เพื่อความปลอดภัยของท่าน ควรแจ้งผู้ทำวิจัยให้ทราบทันทีเมื่อเกิดความผิดปกติใดๆ เกิดขึ้น

หากท่านมีข้อสงสัยใดๆ เกี่ยวกับความเสี่ยงที่อาจได้รับจากการเข้าร่วมในโครงการวิจัย ท่าน สามารถสอบถามจากผู้ทำวิจัยได้ตลอดเวลา

#### ประโยชน์ที่อาจได้รับ

ท่านจะไม่ได้รับประโยชน์ใดๆจาการเข้ารับการวิจัยครั้งนี้ แต่ข้อมูลที่ได้จากการวิจัยสามารถ เป็นแนวทางในการพิจารณาการรักษาผู้ป่วยมะเร็งท่อน้ำดีที่ไม่สามารถผ่าตัดได้ด้วยยาเคมีบำบัดเจม ไซตาบีนและแพลทินัมตามความหลากหลายทางพันธุกรรมของยีนอาร์อาร์เอ็มวัน (RRM1) อีอาร์ซีซี วัน (ERCC1) และซีทีอาร์วัน (CTR1) ให้เหมาะสมในผู้ป่วยแต่ละรายได้ในอนาคต

# อันตรายที่อาจเกิดขึ้นจากการเข้าร่วมในโครงการวิจัยและความรับผิดชอบของผู้ทำวิจัย

หากพบอันตรายที่เกิดขึ้นจากการวิจัย ท่านจะได้รับการรักษาอย่างเหมาะสมทันที ผู้วิจัยยินดี จะรับผิดชอบค่าใช้จ่ายในการรักษาพยาบาลของท่าน และการลงนามในเอกสารให้ความยินยอม ไม่ได้หมายความว่าท่านได้สละสิทธิ์ทางกฎหมายตามปกติที่ท่านพึงมี

# ค่าตอบแทนสำหรับผู้เข้าร่วมวิจัย

ท่านจะไม่ได้รับเงินค่าตอบแทนจากการเข้าร่วมในการวิจัย แต่ท่านจะได้รับค่าเดินทางรวม ทั้งหมด 300 บาทต่อคนในวันที่เจาะเลือด

# การเข้าร่วมและการสิ้นสุดการเข้าร่วมโครงการวิจัย

การเข้าร่วมในโครงการวิจัยครั้งนี้เป็นไปโดยความสมัครใจ หากท่านไม่สมัครใจจะเข้าร่วม การศึกษาแล้ว ท่านสามารถถอนตัวได้ตลอดเวลา การขอถอนตัวออกจากโครงการวิจัยจะไม่มีผลต่อ การดูแลรักษาโรคของท่านแต่อย่างใด

# การปกป้องรักษาข้อมูลความลับของอาสาสมัคร

ข้อมูลที่อาจนำไปสู่การเปิดเผยตัวท่าน จะได้รับการปกปิดและจะไม่เปิดเผยแก่สาธารณชน ในกรณีที่ผลการวิจัยได้รับการตีพิมพ์ ชื่อและที่อยู่ของท่านจะต้องได้รับการปกปิดอยู่เสมอ โดยจะใช้ เฉพาะรหัสประจำโครงการวิจัยของท่าน

จากการลงนามยินยอมของท่านผู้ทำวิจัย หากท่านต้องการยกเลิกการให้สิทธิ์ดังกล่าว ท่าน สามารถแจ้ง หรือเขียนบันทึกขอยกเลิกการให้คำยินยอม โดยส่งไปที่ เภสัชกรสกลชาติ พงษ์มณีรัต นกุล ที่อยู่ ภาควิชาเภสัชกรรมปฏิบัติ คณะเภสัชศาสตร์ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย 254 ถนนพญาไท แขวงวังใหม่ เขตปทุมวัน กรุงเทพมหานคร 10330 หากท่านขอยกเลิกการให้คำยินยอมหลังจากที่ ท่านได้เข้าร่วมโครงการวิจัยแล้ว ข้อมูลส่วนตัวของท่านจะไม่ถูกบันทึกเพิ่มเติม อย่างไรก็ตามข้อมูลอื่น ๆ ของท่านอาจถูกนำมาใช้เพื่อประเมินผลการวิจัย และท่านจะไม่สามารถกลับมาเข้าร่วมในโครงการ นี้ได้อีก ทั้งนี้เนื่องจากข้อมูลของท่านที่จำเป็นสำหรับใช้เพื่อการวิจัยไม่ได้ถูกบันทึก

จากการลงนามยินยอมของท่านผู้ทำวิจัยสามารถบอกรายละเอียดของท่านที่เกี่ยวกับการเข้า ร่วมโครงการวิจัยนี้ให้แก่แพทย์ผู้รักษาท่านได้

#### การจัดการกับตัวอย่างเลือดที่เหลือ

ขอเก็บตัวอย่างเลือดสำหรับตรวจซ้ำ เพื่อยืนยันความถูกต้องของผลการทดลองเป็น ระยะเวลา 1 ปี หลังจากนั้น ตัวอย่างเลือดจะถูกทำลายทำลายตามวิธีมาตรฐาน (เผาด้วยระบบไร้ ควัน) ทันที

หากท่านไม่ได้รับการชดเชยอันควรต่อการบาดเจ็บหรือเจ็บป่วยที่เกิดขึ้นโดยตรงจากการวิจัย หรือท่านไม่ได้รับการปฏิบัติตามที่ปรากฏในเอกสารข้อมูลคำอธิบายสำหรับผู้เข้าร่วมในการวิจัย ท่าน สามารถร้องเรียนได้ที่ คณะกรรมการจริยธรรมการวิจัย คณะแพทยศาสตร์ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย ตึกอานันทมหิดลชั้น 3 โรงพยาบาลจุฬาลงกรณ์ ถนนพระราม 4 ปทุมวัน กรุงเทพฯ 10330 โทร 0-2256-4493 ต่อ 14, 15 ในเวลาราชการ

#### Appendix D

# เอกสารแสดงความยินยอมเข้าร่วมในโครงการวิจัย (Consent form)

การวิจัยเรื่อง ความสัมพันธ์ของภาวะพหุสัณฐานของยืน RRM1 ERCC1 และ CTR1 กับการ

| ตอบสนองต่อการรักษาและการเกิดพิษจากยาเคมีบำบัดเจมไซตาบีนและแพลทินัมในผู้ป่วยมะเร็งท่อ |
|--|
| น้ำดีที่ไม่สามารถผ่าตัดได้   |
| วันให้คำยินยอม วันที่เดือนพ.ศ  |
| ข้าพเจ้า นาย/นาง/นางสาว  |
| ที่อยู่  |
| ได้อ่านรายละเอียดจากเอกสารข้อมูลสำหรับผู้เข้าร่วมโครงการวิจัยวิจัยที่แนบมาฉบับวันที่ |
| และข้าพเจ้ายินยอมเข้าร่วมโครงการวิจัยโดยสมัครใจ                                      |

ข้าพเจ้าได้รับสำเนาเอกสารแสดงความยินยอมเข้าร่วมในโครงการวิจัยที่ข้าพเจ้าได้ลงนาม และ วันที่ พร้อมด้วยเอกสารข้อมูลสำหรับผู้เข้าร่วมโครงการวิจัย ทั้งนี้ก่อนที่จะลงนามในใบยินยอม เข้ารับการวิจัยนี้ ข้าพเจ้าได้รับการอธิบายจากผู้วิจัยถึงวัตถุประสงค์ของการวิจัย ระยะเวลาของการ ทำวิจัย วิธีการวิจัย อันตราย หรืออาการที่อาจเกิดขึ้นจากการวิจัย รวมทั้งประโยชน์ที่จะเกิดขึ้นจากการวิจัย และแนวทางรักษาโดยวิธีอื่นอย่างละเอียด ข้าพเจ้ามีเวลาและโอกาสเพียงพอในการซักถาม ข้อสงสัยจนมีความเข้าใจอย่างดีแล้ว โดยผู้วิจัยได้ตอบคำถามต่าง ๆ ด้วยความเต็มใจไม่ปิดบังซ่อนเร้น จนข้าพเจ้าพอใจ

ข้าพเจ้ารับทราบจากผู้วิจัยว่าหากเกิดอันตรายใด ๆ จากการวิจัยดังกล่าว ข้าพเจ้าจะได้รับ การรักษาพยาบาลโดยไม่เสียค่าใช้จ่าย

ข้าพเจ้ามีสิทธิที่จะบอกเลิกเข้าร่วมในโครงการวิจัยเมื่อใดก็ได้ โดยไม่จำเป็นต้องแจ้งเหตุผล และการบอกเลิกการเข้าร่วมการวิจัยนี้ จะไม่มีผลต่อการรักษาโรคหรือสิทธิอื่น ๆ ที่ข้าพเจ้าจะพึง ได้รับต่อไป

ผู้วิจัยรับรองว่าจะเก็บข้อมูลส่วนตัวของข้าพเจ้าเป็นความลับ และจะเปิดเผยได้เฉพาะเมื่อ ได้รับการยินยอมจากข้าพเจ้าเท่านั้น บุคคลอื่นในนามของบริษัทผู้สนับสนุนการวิจัย คณะกรรมการ พิจารณาจริยธรรมการวิจัยในคนอาจได้รับอนุญาตให้เข้ามาตรวจและประมวลข้อมูลของข้าพเจ้า ทั้งนี้ จะต้องกระทำไปเพื่อวัตถุประสงค์เพื่อตรวจสอบความถูกต้องของข้อมูลเท่านั้น โดยการตกลงที่จะเข้า

ร่วมการศึกษานี้ข้าพเจ้าได้ให้คำยินยอมที่จะให้มีการตรวจสอบข้อมูลประวัติทางการแพทย์ของ ข้าพเจ้าได้

ผู้วิจัยรับรองว่าจะไม่มีการเก็บข้อมูลใด ๆ เพิ่มเติม หลังจากที่ข้าพเจ้าขอยกเลิกการเข้าร่วม โครงการ วิจัยและต้องการให้ทำลายเอกสารและตัวอย่างที่ใช้ตรวจสอบทั้งหมดที่สามารถสืบค้นถึงตัว ข้าพเจ้าได้

ข้าพเจ้าเข้าใจว่า ข้าพเจ้ามีสิทธิ์ที่จะตรวจสอบหรือแก้ไขข้อมูลส่วนตัวของข้าพเจ้าและ สามารถยกเลิกการให้สิทธิในการใช้ข้อมูลส่วนตัวของข้าพเจ้าได้ โดยต้องแจ้งให้ผู้วิจัยรับทราบ

ข้าพเจ้าได้ตระหนักว่าข้อมูลในการวิจัยรวมถึงข้อมูลทางการแพทย์ของข้าพเจ้าที่ไม่มีการ เปิดเผยชื่อ จะผ่านกระบวนการต่าง ๆ เช่น การเก็บข้อมูล การบันทึกข้อมูลในแบบบันทึกและใน คอมพิวเตอร์ การตรวจสอบ การวิเคราะห์ และการรายงานข้อมูลเพื่อวัตถุประสงค์ทางวิชาการ รวมทั้งการใช้ข้อมูลทางการแพทย์ในอนาคตหรือการวิจัยทางด้านเภสัชภัณฑ์ เท่านั้น

ข้าพเจ้าได้อ่านข้อความข้างต้นและมีความเข้าใจดีทุกประการแล้ว ยินดีเข้าร่วมในการวิจัย ด้วยความเต็มใจ จึงได้ลงนามในเอกสารแสดงความยินยอมนี้

|        |       | ลงนามผู้ให้ความยินยอม   |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|
|        |       | ) ชื่อผู้ยินยอมตัวบรรจง |
| วันที่ | เดือน | W.A                     |

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย Chulalongkorn University

| การจัดการกับตัวอย่างทางชีวภาพ   |
|---|
| 🗖 ไม่มีตัวอย่างชีวภาพ   |
| 🗖 มีแต่ไม่มีการขอเก็บ   |
| 🗖 มีและขอเก็บตัวอย่างชีวภาพที่เหลือไว้เพื่อการวิจัยในอนาคต                                      |
| ข้าพเจ้า 🗖 ยินยอม   |
| 🗖 ไม่ยินยอม   |
| ให้เก็บตัวอย่างชีวภาพที่เหลือไว้เพื่อการวิจัยในอนาคต  |
| ลงนามผู้ให้ความยินยอม   |
| () ชื่อผู้ยินยอมตัวบรรจง  |
| วันที่เดือนพ.ศพ.ศ   |
| ข้าพเจ้าได้อธิบายถึงวัตถุประสงค์ของการวิจัย วิธีการวิจัย อันตราย หรืออาการไม่พึงประสงศ          |
| หรือความเสี่ยงที่อาจเกิดขึ้นจากการวิจัย หรือจากยาที่ใช้ รวมทั้งประโยชน์ที่จะเกิดขึ้นจากการวิจัย |
| อย่างละเอียด ให้ผู้เข้าร่วมในโครงการวิจัยตามนามข้างต้นได้ทราบและมีความเข้าใจดีแล้ว พร้อมล       |
| นามลงในเอกสารแสดงความยินยอมด้วยความเต็มใจ   |
| ลงนามผู้ทำวิจัย   |
| ( เภสัชกรสกลชาติ พงษ์มณีรัตนกุล ) ชื่อผู้ทำวิจัย ตัวบรรจง                                       |
| วันที่พ.ศ   |
|   |
| ลงนามพยาน   |
| (   |
| วันที่พ.ศพ.ศ  |
|   |

#### Appendix E



**Protocol Number 599/58** 

#### **INSTITUTIONAL REVIEW BOARD** Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University 1873 Rama IV Road, Patumwan, Bangkok 10330, Thailand, Tel 662-256-4493

#### **Approval of Documents related to Study Protocol**

The Institutional Review Board of the Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand, has approved/acknowledged the following study which is to be carried out in compliance with the International guidelines for human research protection as Declaration of Helsinki, The Belmont Report, CIOMS Guidelines and International Conference on Harmonization in Good Clinical Practice (ICH-GCP)

**Study Title** 

ASSOCIATION OF RRM1, ERCC1 AND CTR1 POLYMORPHISMS WITH RESPONSE AND TOXICITIES OF GEMCITABINE-PLATINUM CHEMOTHERAPY IN PATIENTS WITH UNRESECTABLE CHOLANGIOCARCINOMA

**Study Code** 

Principal Investigator : Mr. Skolchart Pongmaneratanakul

Affiliation of PI

: Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Chulalongkorn University

Document Reviewed :

1. Protocol version 2 Date 22/01/59

Signature .

Signature .

(Emeritus Professor Tada Sueblinvong/MD) (Assistant Professor Prapapan Rajatapiti MD,PhD)

Chairperson

The Institutional Review Board

Member and Secretary

The Institutional Review Board

Date of Approval : August 4, 2016

Approval granted is subject to the following conditions: (see back of this Certificate)

All approved investigators must comply with the following conditions:

- 1. Strictly conduct the research as required by the protocol;
- Use only the information sheet, consent form (and recruitment materials, if any), interview outlines and/or questionnaires bearing the Institutional Review Board's seal of approval; and return one copy of such documents of the first subject recruited to the Institutional Review Board (IRB) for record keeping;
- 3. Report to the Institutional Review Board any serious adverse event or any changes in the research activity within five working days;
- 4. Provide reports to the Institutional Review Board concerning the progress of the research upon the specified period of time or when requested;
- If the study cannot be finished within the expiring date of the approval on the certificate, the investigator is obliged to reapply for approval at least one month before the date of expiration.
- 6. All the above approved documents expire on the same date of the previously approved protocol (Protocol Number.....)

Mannel

Amaida s



หมายเลขโครงการ 599/58

#### คณะกรรมการพิจารณาจริยธรรมการวิจัย คณะแพทยศาสตร์ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย 1873 ถ.พระราม 4 เขตปทุมวัน กรุงเทพฯ 10330 โทร. 0-2256-4493

#### หนังสือรับรองเอกสารที่เกี่ยวข้องกับโครงการวิจัย

คณะกรรมการพิจารณาจริยธรรมการวิจัย คณะแพทยศาสตร์ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย ดำเนินการให้ การรับรอง/รับทราบ เอกสารที่เกี่ยวข้องกับโครงการวิจัยตามแนวทางหลักจริยธรรมการวิจัยในคนที่เป็น มาตรฐานสากลได้แก่ Declaration of Helsinki, The Belmont Report, CIOMS Guidelines และ International Conference on Harmonization in Good Clinical Practice หรือ ICH-GCP

ชื่อโครงการ

: ความสัมพันธ์ของภาวะพหุสัณฐานของยืน RRM1 ERCC1 และ CTR1 กับการ ตอบสนองต่อการรักษาและการเกิดพิษจากยาเคมีบำบัดเจมไซตาบีนและ แพลทินัมในผู้ป่วยมะเร็งท่อน้ำดีที่ไม่สามารถผ่าตัดได้

เลขที่โครงการวิจัย

ผู้วิจัยหลัก

: นายสกลชาติ พงษ์มณีรัตนกุล

สังกัดหน่วยงาน

: คณะเภสัชศาสตร์ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

เอกสารที่ได้รับการทบทวน :

1. Protocol version 2 Date 22/01/59

(ศาสตราจารย์กิตติคุณแพทย์หญิงธาดา สืบหลินวงศ์) (ผู้ช่วยศาสตราจารย์ ดร.พญ.ประภาพรรณ รัชตะปีติ)

คณะกรรมการพิจารณาจริยธรรมการวิจัย

กรรมการและเลขานุการ

คณะกรรมการพิจารณาจริยธรรมการวิจัย

วันที่รับรอง: 4 สิงหาคม 2559

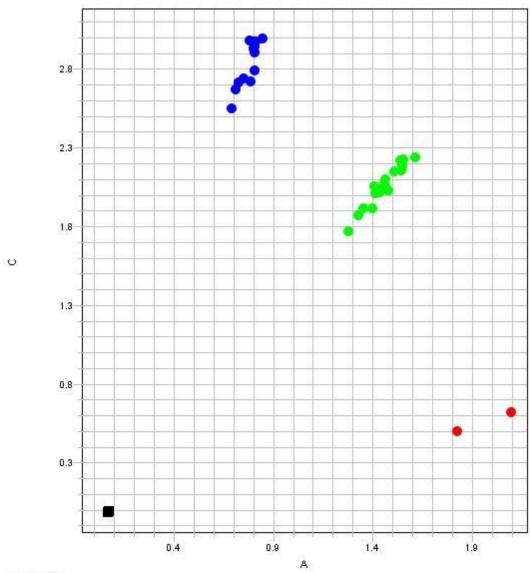
ทั้งนี้ การรับรองนี้มีเงื่อนไขดังที่ระบุไว้ด้านหลังทุกข้อ (ดูด้านหลังของเอกสารรับรองโครงการวิจัย)

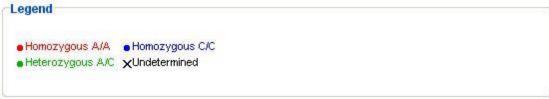
#### นักวิจัยทุกท่านที่ผ่านการรับรองจริยธรรมการวิจัยต้องปฏิบัติดังต่อไปนี้

- 1. ดำเนินการวิจัยตามที่ระบุไว้ในโครงร่างการวิจัยอย่างเคร่งครัด
- 2. ใช้เอกสารแนะนำอาสาสมัคร ใบยินยอม (และเอกสารเชิญเข้าร่วมวิจัยหรือใบโฆษณาถ้ามี) แบบสัมภาษณ์ และ หรือ แบบสอบถาม เฉพาะที่มีตราประทับของคณะกรรมการพิจารณาจริยธรรมเท่านั้น และส่งสำเนาเอกสาร ดังกล่าวที่ใช้กับผู้เข้าร่วมวิจัยจริงรายแรกมาที่ฝ่ายวิจัย คณะแพทยศาสตร์ เพื่อเก็บไว้เป็นหลักฐาน
- 3. รายงานเหตุการณ์ไม่พึงประสงค์ร้ายแรงที่เกิดขึ้นหรือการเปลี่ยนแปลงกิจกรรมวิจัยใดๆ ต่อคณะกรรมการ พิจารณาจริยธรรมการวิจัย ภายใน 5 วันทำการ
- 4. ส่งรายงานความก้าวหน้าต่อคณะกรรมการพิจารณาจริยธรรมการวิจัย ตามเวลาที่กำหนดหรือเมื่อได้รับการร้อง
- 5. หากการวิจัยไม่สามารถดำเนินการเสร็จสิ้นภายในกำหนด ผู้วิจัยต้องยื่นขออนุมัติใหม่ก่อน อย่างน้อย 1 เดือน

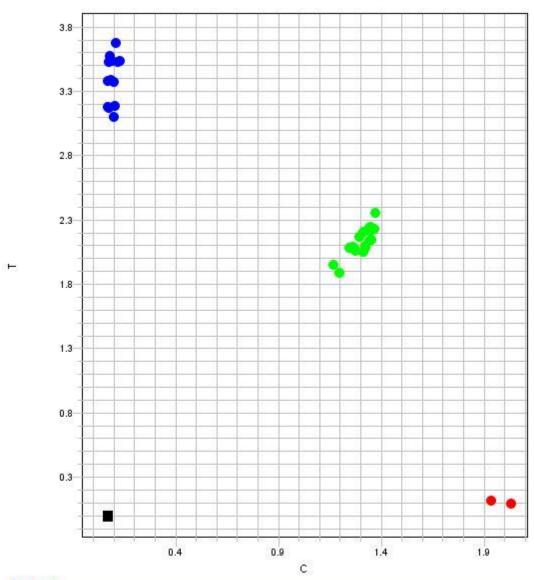
Appendix F

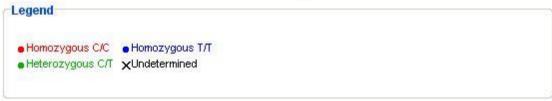
Allelic Discrimination Plot (SNP Assay: rs12806698)

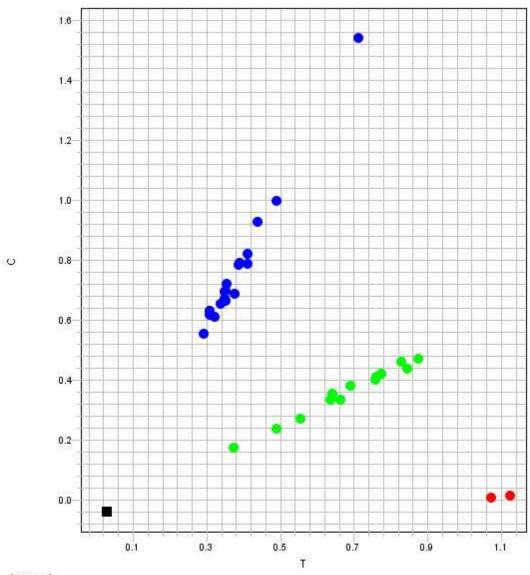


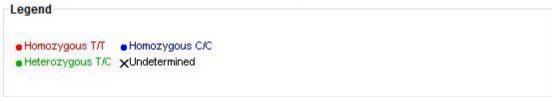


Allelic Discrimination Plot (SNP Assay: rs11030918)

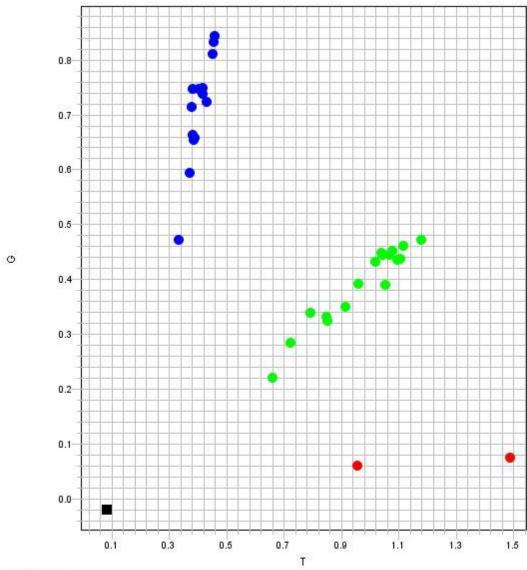








Allelic Discrimination Plot (SNP Assay: rs12686377)





Appendix G

Patients' characteristic and response rate

| Characteristic            | N (%)     | Responders | Non-responder | P-value       |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|
|                           |           | (%)        | (%)           | $\chi^2$ test |
| No. of patients           | 31        | 3 (9.7)    | 28 (90.3)     |               |
| Gender                    |           |            |               |               |
| Male                      | 12 (38.7) | 2 (16.7)   | 10 (83.3)     | 0.543*        |
| Female                    | 19 (61.3) | 1 (5.3)    | 18 (94.7)     |               |
| Age (year)                |           |            |               |               |
| <65                       | 17 (54.8) | 0 (0.0)    | 17 (100.0)    | 0.081*        |
| >=65                      | 14 (45.2) | 3 (21.4)   | 11 (78.6)     |               |
| Extent of disease         |           |            |               |               |
| Locally advanced          | 8 (25.8)  | 1 (12.5)   | 7 (87.5)      | 0.616         |
| Metastatic                | 16 (51.6) | 2 (12.5)   | 14 (87.5)     |               |
| Mixed                     | 7 (22.6)  | 0 (0.0)    | 7 (100.0)     |               |
| Primary tumor site        |           |            |               |               |
| Cholangiocarcinoma        | 23 (74.2) | 2 (8.7)    | 21 (91.3)     | 0.466         |
| Ampulla                   | 4 (12.9)  | 1 (25.0)   | 3 (75.0)      |               |
| Gallbladder CHILAI        | 4 (12.9)  | 0 (0.0)    | 4 (100.0)     |               |
| Performance status        |           |            |               |               |
| 0                         | 4 (12.9)  | 0 (0.0)    | 4 (100.0)     | 0.727         |
| 1                         | 26 (83.9) | 3 (11.5)   | 23 (88.5)     |               |
| 2                         | 1 (3.2)   | 0 (0.0)    | 1 (100.0)     |               |
| Chemotherapeutic regimens |           |            |               |               |
| Gemcitabine/Cisplatin     | 20 (64.5) | 1 (5.0)    | 19 (95.0)     | 0.485         |
| Gemcitabine/Carboplatin   | 6 (19.4)  | 1 (16.7)   | 5 (83.3)      |               |
| Gemcitabine               | 5 (16.1)  | 1 (20.0)   | 4 (80.0)      |               |

<sup>\*-</sup>Fisher's exact test

Patients' characteristic and tumor control rate

| Characteristic            | N (%)     | Tumor                | Progressive | P-value       |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|
|                           |           | control (%)          | disease (%) | $\chi^2$ test |
| No. of patients           | 31        | 22 (71.0)            | 9 (29.0)    |               |
| Gender                    |           |                      |             |               |
| Male                      | 12 (38.7) | 8 (66.7)             | 4 (33.3)    | 0.704*        |
| Female                    | 19 (61.3) | 14 (73.7)            | 5 (26.3)    |               |
| Age (year)                |           |                      |             |               |
| <65                       | 17 (54.8) | 11 (64.7)            | 6 (35.3)    | 0.456*        |
| >=65                      | 14 (45.2) | 11 (78.6)            | 3 (21.4)    |               |
| Extent of disease         |           |                      |             |               |
| Locally advanced          | 8 (25.8)  | 5 (62.5)             | 3 (37.5)    | 0.417         |
| Metastatic                | 16 (51.6) | 13 (81.3)            | 3 (18.8)    |               |
| Mixed                     | 7 (22.6)  | 4 (57.1)             | 3 (42.9)    |               |
| Primary tumor site        |           | A MA                 |             |               |
| Cholangiocarcinoma        | 23 (74.2) | 17 (73.9)            | 6 (26.1)    | 0.612         |
| Ampulla                   | 4 (12.9)  | 2 (50.0)             | 2 (50.0)    |               |
| Gallbladder               | 4 (12.9)  | 3 (75.0)             | 1 (25.0)    |               |
| Performance status        | MINSTRAIN | เวทยาลย<br>Huwenouzy |             |               |
| 0                         | 4 (12.9)  | 3 (75.0)             | 1 (25.0)    | 0.787         |
| 1                         | 26 (83.9) | 18 (69.2)            | 8 (30.8)    |               |
| 2                         | 1 (3.2)   | 1 (100.0)            | 0 (0.0)     |               |
| Chemotherapeutic regimens |           |                      |             |               |
| Gemcitabine/Cisplatin     | 20 (64.5) | 13 (65.0)            | 7 (35.0)    | 0.213         |
| Gemcitabine/Carboplatin   | 6 (19.4)  | 6 (100.0)            | 0 (0.0)     |               |
| Gemcitabine               | 5 (16.1)  | 3 (60.0)             | 2 (40.0)    |               |

<sup>\*-</sup>Fisher's exact test

Patients' characteristic and hematologic toxicities

Patients' characteristic and severity of anemia

| Characteristic            | N (%)     | Grade 1-2 (%) | Grade 3-4 (%) | P-value       |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                           |           |               |               | $\chi^2$ test |
| No. of patients           | 33        | 25 (75.8)     | 8 (24.2)      |               |
| Gender                    |           |               |               |               |
| Male                      | 14 (42.4) | 10 (71.4)     | 4 (28.6)      | 0.695*        |
| Female                    | 19 (57.6) | 15 (78.9)     | 4 (21.1)      |               |
| Age (year)                |           |               |               |               |
| <65                       | 19 (57.6) | 16 (84.2)     | 3 (15.8)      | 0.238*        |
| >=65                      | 14 (42.4) | 9 (63.4)      | 5 (35.7)      |               |
| Extent of disease         |           |               |               |               |
| Locally advanced          | 10 (30.3) | 6 (60.0)      | 4 (40.0)      | 0.369         |
| Metastatic                | 16 (48.5) | 13 (81.3)     | 3 (18.8)      |               |
| Mixed                     | 7 (21.2)  | 6 (85.7)      | 1 (14.3)      |               |
| Primary tumor site        |           |               |               |               |
| Cholangiocarcinoma        | 25 (75.8) | 18 (72.0)     | 7 (28.0)      | 0.479         |
| Ampulla                   | 4 (12.1)  | 3 (75.0)      | 1 (25.0)      |               |
| Gallbladder               | 4 (12.1)  | 4 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)       |               |
| Performance status        | .UNGKURN  | ONIVERSITY    |               |               |
| 0                         | 4 (12.1)  | 3 (75.0)      | 1 (25.0)      | 0.197         |
| 1                         | 28 (84.8) | 22 (78.6)     | 6 (21.4)      |               |
| 2                         | 1 (3.0)   | 0 (0.0)       | 1 (100.0)     |               |
| Chemotherapeutic regimens |           |               |               |               |
| Gemcitabine/Cisplatin     | 22 (66.7) | 17 (77.3)     | 5 (22.7)      | 0.841         |
| Gemcitabine/Carboplatin   | 6 (18.2)  | 4 (66.7)      | 2 (33.3)      |               |
| Gemcitabine               | 5 (15.2)  | 4 (80.0)      | 1 (20.0)      |               |

<sup>\*-</sup>Fisher's exact test

Patients' characteristic and risk of leukopenia

| Characteristic            | N (%)     | Grade 0 (%) | Grade 1-4 (%) | P-value       |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
|                           |           |             |               | $\chi^2$ test |
| No. of patients           | 33        | 7 (21.2)    | 26 (78.8)     |               |
| Gender                    |           |             |               |               |
| Male                      | 14 (42.4) | 3 (21.4)    | 11 (78.6)     | 1.000*        |
| Female                    | 19 (57.6) | 4 (21.1)    | 15 (78.9)     |               |
| Age (year)                |           |             |               |               |
| <65                       | 19 (57.6) | 5 (26.3)    | 14 (73.7)     | 0.670*        |
| >=65                      | 14 (42.4) | 2 (14.3)    | 12 (85.7)     |               |
| Extent of disease         |           |             |               |               |
| Locally advanced          | 10 (30.3) | 3 (30.0)    | 7 (70.0)      | 0.493         |
| Metastatic                | 16 (48.5) | 2 (12.5)    | 14 (87.5)     |               |
| Mixed                     | 7 (21.2)  | 2 (28.6)    | 5 (71.4)      |               |
| Primary tumor site        |           | A 11/10     |               |               |
| Cholangiocarcinoma        | 25 (75.8) | 5 (20.0)    | 20 (80.0)     | 0.214         |
| Ampulla                   | 4 (12.1)  | 0 (0.0)     | 4 (100.0)     |               |
| Gallbladder               | 4 (12.1)  | 2 (50.0)    | 2 (50.)       |               |
| Performance status        | MINTERIN  | I I WE THE  |               |               |
| 0                         | 4 (12.1)  | 0 (0.0)     | 4 (100.0)     | 0.452         |
| 1                         | 28 (84.8) | 7 (25.0)    | 21 (75.0)     |               |
| 2                         | 1 (3.0)   | 0 (0.0)     | 1 (100.0)     |               |
| Chemotherapeutic regimens |           |             |               |               |
| Gemcitabine/Cisplatin     | 22 (66.7) | 7 (31.8)    | 15 (68.2)     | 0.108         |
| Gemcitabine/Carboplatin   | 6 (18.2)  | 0 (0.0)     | 6 (100.0)     |               |
| Gemcitabine               | 5 (15.2)  | 0 (0.0)     | 5 (100.0)     |               |

<sup>\*-</sup>Fisher's exact test

Patients' characteristic and severity of leukopenia

| Characteristic            | N (%)        | Grade 1-2 (%) | Grade 3-4 (%) | P-value       |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                           |              |               |               | $\chi^2$ test |
| No. of patients           | 26           | 23 (88.5)     | 3 (11.5)      |               |
| Gender                    |              |               |               |               |
| Male                      | 11 (42.3)    | 8 (72.7)      | 3 (27.3)      | 0.063*        |
| Female                    | 15 (57.7)    | 15 (100.0)    | 0 (0.0)       |               |
| Age (year)                |              |               |               |               |
| <65                       | 14 (53.8)    | 13 (92.9)     | 1 (7.1)       | 0.580*        |
| >=65                      | 12 (46.2)    | 10 (83.3)     | 2 (16.7)      |               |
| Extent of disease         | 9            |               |               |               |
| Locally advanced          | 7 (26.9)     | 5 (71.4)      | 2 (28.6)      | 0.125         |
| Metastatic                | 14 (53.8)    | 14 (100.0)    | 0 (0.0)       |               |
| Mixed                     | 5 (19.2)     | 4 (80.0)      | 1 (20.0)      |               |
| Primary tumor site        |              | A MA          |               |               |
| Cholangiocarcinoma        | 20 (76.9)    | 18 (90.0)     | 2 (10.0)      | 0.601         |
| Ampulla                   | 4 (15.4)     | 3 (75.0)      | 1 (25.0)      |               |
| Gallbladder               | 2 (7.7)      | 2 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)       |               |
| Performance status        | JII 2 PR M N | เวทยาลย<br>   |               |               |
| 0                         | 4 (15.4)     | 4 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)       | 0.668         |
| 1                         | 21 (80.8)    | 18 (85.7)     | 3 (14.3)      |               |
| 2                         | 1 (3.8)      | 1 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)       |               |
| Chemotherapeutic regimens |              |               |               |               |
| Gemcitabine/Cisplatin     | 15 (57.7)    | 13 (86.7)     | 2 (13.3)      | 0.554         |
| Gemcitabine/Carboplatin   | 6 (23.1)     | 6 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)       |               |
| Gemcitabine               | 5 (19.2)     | 4 (80.0)      | 1 (20.0)      |               |

<sup>\*-</sup>Fisher's exact test

Patients' characteristic and risk of neutropenia

| Characteristic            | N (%)      | Grade 0 (%) | Grade 1-4 (%) | P-value       |
|---------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
|                           |            |             |               | $\chi^2$ test |
| No. of patients           | 33         | 13 (39.4)   | 20 (60.6)     |               |
| Gender                    |            |             |               |               |
| Male                      | 14 (42.4)  | 6 (42.9)    | 8 (57.1)      | 0.727*        |
| Female                    | 19 (57.6)  | 7 (36.8)    | 12 (63.2)     |               |
| Age (year)                |            |             |               |               |
| <65                       | 19 (57.6)  | 8 (42.1)    | 11 (57.9)     | 0.710         |
| >=65                      | 14 (42.4)  | 5 (35.7)    | 9 (64.3)      |               |
| Extent of disease         |            |             |               |               |
| Locally advanced          | 10 (30.3)  | 4 (40.0)    | 6 (60.0)      | 0.504         |
| Metastatic                | 16 (48.5)  | 5 (31.3)    | 11 (68.8)     |               |
| Mixed                     | 7 (21.2)   | 4 (57.1)    | 3 (42.9)      |               |
| Primary tumor site        |            | A MA        |               |               |
| Cholangiocarcinoma        | 25 (75.8)  | 11 (44.0)   | 14 (56.0)     | 0.222         |
| Ampulla                   | 4 (12.1)   | 0 (0.0)     | 4 (100.0)     |               |
| Gallbladder               | 4 (12.1)   | 2 (50.0)    | 2 (50.0)      |               |
| Performance status        | ALISTRAIN. | เวทยาลย     |               |               |
| 0                         | 4 (12.1)   | 1 (25.0)    | 3 (75.0)      | 0.566         |
| 1                         | 28 (84.8)  | 12 (42.9)   | 16 (57.1)     |               |
| 2                         | 1 (3.0)    | 0 (0.0)     | 1 (100.0)     |               |
| Chemotherapeutic regimens |            |             |               |               |
| Gemcitabine/Cisplatin     | 22 (66.7)  | 10 (45.5)   | 12 (54.5)     | 0.544         |
| Gemcitabine/Carboplatin   | 6 (18.2)   | 2 (33.3)    | 4 (66.7)      |               |
| Gemcitabine               | 5 (15.2)   | 1 (20.0)    | 4 (80.0)      |               |

<sup>\*-</sup>Fisher's exact test

Patients' characteristic and severity of neutropenia

| Characteristic            | N (%)      | Grade 1-2 (%) | Grade 3-4 (%) | P-value       |
|---------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                           |            |               |               | $\chi^2$ test |
| No. of patients           | 20         | 9 (45.0)      | 11 (55.0)     |               |
| Gender                    |            |               |               |               |
| Male                      | 8 (40.0)   | 2 (25.0)      | 6 (75.0)      | 0.197*        |
| Female                    | 12 (60.0)  | 7 (58.3)      | 5 (41.7)      |               |
| Age (year)                |            |               |               |               |
| <65                       | 11 (55.0)  | 6 (54.5)      | 5 (45.5)      | 0.406*        |
| >=65                      | 9 (45.0)   | 3 (33.3)      | 6 (66.7)      |               |
| Extent of disease         |            |               |               |               |
| Locally advanced          | 6 (30.0)   | 1 (16.7)      | 5 (83.3)      | 0.161         |
| Metastatic                | 11 (55.0)  | 7 (63.6)      | 4 (36.4)      |               |
| Mixed                     | 3 (15.0)   | 1 (33.3)      | 2 (66.7)      |               |
| Primary tumor site        |            | A 11/19       |               |               |
| Cholangiocarcinoma        | 14 (70.0)  | 6 (42.9)      | 8 (57.1)      | 0.210         |
| Ampulla                   | 4 (20.0)   | 1 (25.0)      | 3 (75.0)      |               |
| Gallbladder               | 2 (10.0)   | 2 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)       |               |
| Performance status        | MINISTRAIN | เป็นพระกอเรพ  |               |               |
| 0                         | 3 (15.0)   | 1 (33.3)      | 2 (66.7)      | 0.497         |
| 1                         | 16 (80.0)  | 7 (43.8)      | 9 (56.3)      |               |
| 2                         | 1 (5.0)    | 1 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)       |               |
| Chemotherapeutic regimens |            |               |               |               |
| Gemcitabine/Cisplatin     | 12 (60.0)  | 5 (41.7)      | 7 (58.3)      | 0.340         |
| Gemcitabine/Carboplatin   | 4 (20.0)   | 3 (75.0)      | 1 (25.0)      |               |
| Gemcitabine               | 4 (20.0)   | 1 (25.0)      | 3 (75.0)      |               |

<sup>\*-</sup>Fisher's exact test

Patients' characteristic and risk of thrombocytopenia

| Characteristic            | N (%)     | Grade 0 (%)                           | Grade 1-3 (%) | P-value       |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                           |           |                                       |               | $\chi^2$ test |
| No. of patients           | 33        | 20 (60.6)                             | 13 (39.4)     |               |
| Gender                    |           |                                       |               |               |
| Male                      | 14 (42.4) | 9 (64.3)                              | 5 (35.7)      | 0.710         |
| Female                    | 19 (57.6) | 11 (57.9)                             | 8 (42.1)      |               |
| Age (year)                |           |                                       |               |               |
| <65                       | 19 (57.6) | 14 (73.7)                             | 5 (26.3)      | 0.073         |
| >=65                      | 14 (42.4) | 6 (42.9)                              | 8 (57.1)      |               |
| Extent of disease         |           |                                       |               |               |
| Locally advanced          | 10 (30.3) | 6 (60.0)                              | 4 (40.0)      | 0.970         |
| Metastatic                | 16 (48.5) | 10 (62.5)                             | 6 (37.5)      |               |
| Mixed                     | 7 (21.2)  | 4 (57.1)                              | 3 (42.9)      |               |
| Primary tumor site        |           | A // A                                |               |               |
| Cholangiocarcinoma        | 25 (75.8) | 14 (56.0)                             | 11 (44.0)     | 0.222         |
| Ampulla                   | 4 (12.1)  | 2 (50.0)                              | 2 (50.0)      |               |
| Gallbladder               | 4 (12.1)  | 4 (100.0)                             | 0 (0.0)       |               |
| Performance status        | MINAMA    | I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I |               |               |
| 0                         | 4 (12.1)  | 2 (50.0)                              | 2 (50.0)      | 0.658         |
| 1                         | 28 (84.8) | 17 (60.7)                             | 11 (39.3)     |               |
| 2                         | 1 (3.0)   | 1 (100.0)                             | 0 (0.0)       |               |
| Chemotherapeutic regimens |           |                                       |               |               |
| Gemcitabine/Cisplatin     | 22 (66.7) | 16 (72.7)                             | 6 (27.3)      | 0.045*        |
| Gemcitabine/Carboplatin   | 6 (18.2)  | 1 (16.7)                              | 5 (83.3)      |               |
| Gemcitabine               | 5 (15.2)  | 3 (60.0)                              | 2 (40.0)      |               |

<sup>\*-</sup>P-value of < 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Patients' characteristic and severity of thrombocytopenia

| Characteristic            | N (%)      | Grade 1-2 (%) | Grade 3 (%) | P-value       |
|---------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
|                           |            |               |             | $\chi^2$ test |
| No. of patients           | 13         | 12 (92.3)     | 1 (7.7)     |               |
| Gender                    |            |               |             |               |
| Male                      | 5 (38.5)   | 5 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)     | 1.000*        |
| Female                    | 8 (61.5)   | 7 (87.5)      | 1 (12.5)    |               |
| Age (year)                |            |               |             |               |
| <65                       | 5 (38.5)   | 5 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)     | 1.000*        |
| >=65                      | 8 (61.5)   | 7 (87.5)      | 1 (12.5)    |               |
| Extent of disease         |            |               |             |               |
| Locally advanced          | 4 (30.8)   | 4 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)     | 0.164         |
| Metastatic                | 6 (46.2)   | 6 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)     |               |
| Mixed                     | 3 (23.1)   | 2 (66.7)      | 1 (33.3)    |               |
| Primary tumor site        |            | A MA          |             |               |
| Cholangiocarcinoma        | 11 (84.6)  | 10 (90.0)     | 1 (9.1)     | 1.000         |
| Ampulla                   | 2 (15.4)   | 2 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)     |               |
| Gallbladder               | -          | -             | -           |               |
| Performance status        | MILLERSHIN | I NID IND     |             |               |
| 0                         | 2 (15.4)   | 2 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)     | 1.000         |
| 1                         | 11 (84.6)  | 10 (90.0)     | 1 (9.1)     |               |
| 2                         | -          | -             | -           |               |
| Chemotherapeutic regimens |            |               |             |               |
| Gemcitabine/Cisplatin     | 6 (46.2)   | 5 (83.3)      | 1 (16.7)    | 0.532         |
| Gemcitabine/Carboplatin   | 5 (38.5)   | 5 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)     |               |
| Gemcitabine               | 2 (15.4)   | 2 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)     |               |

<sup>\*-</sup>Fisher's exact test

Patients' characteristic and non-hematologic toxicities

Patients' characteristic and risk of increased AST

| Characteristic            | N (%)     | Grade 0 (%) | Grade 1-3 (%) | P-value       |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
|                           |           |             |               | $\chi^2$ test |
| No. of patients           | 33        | 11 (33.3)   | 22 (66.7)     |               |
| Gender                    |           |             |               |               |
| Male                      | 14 (42.4) | 2 (14.3)    | 12 (85.6)     | 0.067*        |
| Female                    | 19 (57.6) | 9 (47.4)    | 10 (52.6)     |               |
| Age (year)                |           |             |               |               |
| <65                       | 19 (57.6) | 7 (36.8)    | 12 (63.2)     | 0.719*        |
| >=65                      | 14 (42.4) | 4 (28.6)    | 10 (71.4)     |               |
| Extent of disease         |           |             |               |               |
| Locally advanced          | 10 (30.3) | 3 (30.0)    | 7 (70.0)      | 0.884         |
| Metastatic                | 16 (48.5) | 6 (37.5)    | 10 (62.5)     |               |
| Mixed                     | 7 (21.2)  | 2 (28.6)    | 5 (71.4)      |               |
| Primary tumor site        |           |             |               |               |
| Cholangiocarcinoma        | 25 (75.8) | 8 (32.0)    | 17 (68.0)     | 0.076         |
| Ampulla                   | 4 (12.1)  | 0 (0.0)     | 4 (100.0)     |               |
| Gallbladder               | 4 (12.1)  | 3 (75.0)    | 1 (25.0)      |               |
| Performance status        | DNGKUNN   | UNIVERSITY  |               |               |
| 0                         | 4 (12.1)  | 1 (25.0)    | 3 (75.0)      | 0.706         |
| 1                         | 28 (84.8) | 10 (35.7)   | 18 (64.3)     |               |
| 2                         | 1 (3.0)   | 0 (0.0)     | 1 (66.7)      |               |
| Chemotherapeutic regimens |           |             |               |               |
| Gemcitabine/Cisplatin     | 22 (66.7) | 11 (50.0)   | 11 (50.0)     | 0.016**       |
| Gemcitabine/Carboplatin   | 6 (18.2)  | 0 (0.0)     | 6 (100.0)     |               |
| Gemcitabine               | 5 (15.2)  | 0 (0.0)     | 5 (100.0)     |               |

<sup>\*-</sup>Fisher's exact test

<sup>\*\*-</sup>P-value of < 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Patients' characteristic and risk of increased ALT

| Characteristic            | N (%)     | Grade 0 (%) | Grade 1-3 (%) | P-value       |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
|                           |           |             |               | $\chi^2$ test |
| No. of patients           | 33        | 15 (45.5)   | 18 (54.5)     |               |
| Gender                    |           |             |               |               |
| Male                      | 14 (42.4) | 5 (35.7)    | 9 (64.3)      | 0.482         |
| Female                    | 19 (57.6) | 10 (52.6)   | 9 (47.4)      |               |
| Age (year)                |           |             |               |               |
| <65                       | 19 (57.6) | 10 (52.6)   | 9 (47.4)      | 0.482         |
| >=65                      | 14 (42.4) | 5 (35.7)    | 9 (64.3)      |               |
| Extent of disease         |           |             |               |               |
| Locally advanced          | 10 (30.3) | 3 (30.0)    | 7 (70.0)      | 0.477         |
| Metastatic                | 16 (48.5) | 8 (50.0)    | 8 (50.0)      |               |
| Mixed                     | 7 (21.2)  | 4 (57.1)    | 3 (42.9)      |               |
| Primary tumor site        |           | A // A      |               |               |
| Cholangiocarcinoma        | 25 (75.8) | 12 (48.0)   | 13 (52.0)     | 0.090         |
| Ampulla                   | 4 (12.1)  | 0 (0.0)     | 4 (100.0)     |               |
| Gallbladder               | 4 (12.1)  | 3 (75.0)    | 1 (25.0)      |               |
| Performance status        | MILLERAN  | I JWB TAB   |               |               |
| 0                         | 4 (12.1)  | 3 (75.0)    | 1 (25.0)      | 0.313         |
| 1                         | 28 (84.8) | 12 (42.9)   | 16 (57.1)     |               |
| 2                         | 1 (3.0)   | 0 (0.0)     | 1 (100.0)     |               |
| Chemotherapeutic regimens |           |             |               |               |
| Gemcitabine/Cisplatin     | 22 (66.7) | 14 (63.6)   | 8 (36.4)      | 0.011*        |
| Gemcitabine/Carboplatin   | 6 (18.2)  | 1 (16.7)    | 5 (83.3)      |               |
| Gemcitabine               | 5 (15.2)  | 0 (0.0)     | 5 (100.0)     |               |

<sup>\*-</sup>P-value of < 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Patients' characteristic and risk of increased ALP

| Characteristic            | N (%)     | Grade 0 (%)                           | Grade 1-3 (%) | P-value       |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                           |           |                                       |               | $\chi^2$ test |
| No. of patients           | 33        | 10 (30.3)                             | 23 (69.7)     |               |
| Gender                    |           |                                       |               |               |
| Male                      | 14 (42.4) | 2 (14.3)                              | 12 (85.7)     | 0.131*        |
| Female                    | 19 (57.6) | 8 (42.1)                              | 11 (57.9)     |               |
| Age (year)                |           |                                       |               |               |
| <65                       | 19 (57.6) | 5 (26.3)                              | 14 (73.7)     | 0.707         |
| >=65                      | 14 (42.4) | 5 (35.7)                              | 9 (64.3)      |               |
| Extent of disease         |           |                                       |               |               |
| Locally advanced          | 10 (30.3) | 2 (20.0)                              | 8 (80.0)      | 0.256         |
| Metastatic                | 16 (48.5) | 7 (43.8)                              | 9 (56.3)      |               |
| Mixed                     | 7 (21.2)  | 1 (14.3)                              | 6 (85.7)      |               |
| Primary tumor site        |           | A MA                                  |               |               |
| Cholangiocarcinoma        | 25 (75.8) | 7 (28.0)                              | 18 (72.0)     | 0.653         |
| Ampulla                   | 4 (12.1)  | 1 (25.0)                              | 3 (75.0)      |               |
| Gallbladder               | 4 (12.1)  | 2 (50.0)                              | 2 (50.0)      |               |
| Performance status        | MINSTRAIN | I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I |               |               |
| 0                         | 4 (12.1)  | 1 (25.0)                              | 3 (75.0)      | 0.766         |
| 1                         | 28 (84.8) | 9 (32.1)                              | 19 (67.9)     |               |
| 2                         | 1 (3.0)   | 0 (0.0)                               | 1 (100.0)     |               |
| Chemotherapeutic regimens |           |                                       |               |               |
| Gemcitabine/Cisplatin     | 22 (66.7) | 8 (36.4)                              | 14 (63.6)     | 0.559         |
| Gemcitabine/Carboplatin   | 6 (18.2)  | 1 (16.7)                              | 5 (83.3)      |               |
| Gemcitabine               | 5 (15.2)  | 1 (20.0)                              | 4 (80.0)      |               |

<sup>\*-</sup>Fisher's exact test

Patient's characteristic and increase TB

| Characteristic            | N (%)     | Grade 0 (%) | Grade 1-3 (%) | P-value       |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
|                           |           |             |               | $\chi^2$ test |
| No. of patients           | 33        | 22 (66.7)   | 11 (33.3)     |               |
| Gender                    |           |             |               |               |
| Male                      | 14 (42.4) | 7 (50.0)    | 7 (50.0)      | 0.136*        |
| Female                    | 19 (57.6) | 15 (78.9)   | 4 (21.1)      |               |
| Age (year)                |           |             |               |               |
| <65                       | 19 (57.6) | 13 (68.4)   | 6 (31.6)      | 1.000         |
| >=65                      | 14 (42.4) | 9 (64.3)    | 5 (35.7)      |               |
| Extent of disease         | 9         |             |               |               |
| Locally advanced          | 10 (30.3) | 6 (60.0)    | 4 (40.0)      | 0.480         |
| Metastatic                | 16 (48.5) | 10 (62.5)   | 6 (37.5)      |               |
| Mixed                     | 7 (21.2)  | 6 (85.7)    | 1 (14.3)      |               |
| Primary tumor site        |           | A MA        |               |               |
| Cholangiocarcinoma        | 25 (75.8) | 17 (68.0)   | 8 (32.0)      | 0.724         |
| Ampulla                   | 4 (12.1)  | 2 (50.0)    | 2 (50.0)      |               |
| Gallbladder               | 4 (12.1)  | 3 (75.0)    | 1 (25.0)      |               |
| Performance status        | MINARAM   | เวทยาลย     |               |               |
| 0                         | 4 (12.1)  | 4 (100.0)   | 0 (0.0)       | 0.229         |
| 1                         | 28 (84.8) | 17 (60.7)   | 11 (39.3)     |               |
| 2                         | 1 (3.0)   | 1 (100.0)   | 0 (0.0)       |               |
| Chemotherapeutic regimens |           |             |               |               |
| Gemcitabine/Cisplatin     | 22 (66.7) | 17 (77.3)   | 5 (22.7)      | 0.122         |
| Gemcitabine/Carboplatin   | 6 (18.2)  | 2 (33.3)    | 4 (66.7)      |               |
| Gemcitabine               | 5 (15.2)  | 3 (60.0)    | 2 (40.0)      |               |

<sup>\*-</sup>Fisher's exact test

Patient's characteristic and increase Cr

| Characteristic            | N (%)     | Grade 0 (%) | Grade 1 (%) | P-value              |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
|                           |           |             |             | $\chi^2$ test        |
| No. of patients           | 33        | 26 (78.8)   | 7 (21.2)    |                      |
| Gender                    |           |             |             |                      |
| Male                      | 14 (42.4) | 8 (57.1)    | 6 (42.9)    | 0.026 <sup>1,2</sup> |
| Female                    | 19 (57.6) | 18 (94.7)   | 1 (5.3)     |                      |
| Age (year)                |           |             |             |                      |
| <65                       | 19 (57.6) | 16 (84.2)   | 3 (15.8)    | 0.4221               |
| >=65                      | 14 (42.4) | 10 (71.4)   | 4 (28.6)    |                      |
| Extent of disease         |           |             |             |                      |
| Locally advanced          | 10 (30.3) | 9 (90.0)    | 1 (10.0)    | 0.383                |
| Metastatic                | 16 (48.5) | 11 (68.8)   | 5 (31.3)    |                      |
| Mixed                     | 7 (21.2)  | 6 (85.7)    | 1 (14.3)    |                      |
| Primary tumor site        |           | 8////       |             |                      |
| Cholangiocarcinoma        | 25 (75.8) | 18 (72.0)   | 7 (28.0)    | 0241                 |
| Ampulla                   | 4 (12.1)  | 4 (100.0)   | 0 (0.0)     |                      |
| Gallbladder               | 4 (12.1)  | 4 (100.0)   | 0 (0.0)     |                      |
| Performance status        | MIRTELLE  | เวทยาสย     |             |                      |
| 0                         | 4 (12.1)  | 3 (75.0)    | 1 (25.0)    | 0.859                |
| 1                         | 28 (84.8) | 22 (78.6)   | 6 (21.4)    |                      |
| 2                         | 1 (3.0)   | 1 (100.0)   | 0 (0.0)     |                      |
| Chemotherapeutic regimens |           |             |             |                      |
| Gemcitabine/Cisplatin     | 22 (66.7) | 18 (81.8)   | 4 (18.2)    | 0.108                |
| Gemcitabine/Carboplatin   | 6 (18.2)  | 3 (50.0)    | 3 (50.0)    |                      |
| Gemcitabine               | 5 (15.2)  | 5 (100.0)   | 0 (0.0)     |                      |

<sup>1-</sup>P-value of < 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

<sup>2-</sup>Fisher's exact test

Patients' characteristic and risk of nausea

| Characteristic            | N (%)     | Grade 0 (%) | Grade 1-3 (%) | P-value       |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
|                           |           |             |               | $\chi^2$ test |
| No. of patients           | 33        | 17 (51.5)   | 16 (48.5)     |               |
| Gender                    |           |             |               |               |
| Male                      | 14 (42.4) | 8 (57.1)    | 6 (42.9)      | 0.579         |
| Female                    | 19 (57.6) | 9 (47.4)    | 10 (52.6)     |               |
| Age (year)                |           |             |               |               |
| <65                       | 19 (57.6) | 10 (52.6)   | 9 (47.4)      | 1.000         |
| >=65                      | 14 (42.4) | 7 (50.0)    | 7 (50.0)      |               |
| Extent of disease         |           |             |               |               |
| Locally advanced          | 10 (30.3) | 6 (60.0)    | 4 (40.0)      | 0.683         |
| Metastatic                | 16 (48.5) | 7 (43.8)    | 9 (56.3)      |               |
| Mixed                     | 7 (21.2)  | 4 (57.1)    | 3 (42.9)      |               |
| Primary tumor site        |           | A MA        |               |               |
| Cholangiocarcinoma        | 25 (75.8) | 14 (56.0)   | 11 (44.0)     | 0.514         |
| Ampulla                   | 4 (12.1)  | 2 (50.0)    | 2 (50.0)      |               |
| Gallbladder               | 4 (12.1)  | 1 (25.0)    | 3 (75.0)      |               |
| Performance status        | MILLERMAN | I NID THE   |               |               |
| 0                         | 4 (12.1)  | 3 (75.0)    | 1 (25.0)      | 0.373         |
| 1                         | 28 (84.8) | 14 (50.0)   | 14 (50.0      |               |
| 2                         | 1 (3.0)   | 0 (0.0)     | 1 (100.0)     |               |
| Chemotherapeutic regimens |           |             |               |               |
| Gemcitabine/Cisplatin     | 22 (66.7) | 11 (50.0)   | 11 (50.0)     | 0.919         |
| Gemcitabine/Carboplatin   | 6 (18.2)  | 3 (50.0)    | 3 (50.0)      |               |
| Gemcitabine               | 5 (15.2)  | 3 (60.0)    | 2 (40.0)      |               |

Patients' characteristic and risk of fatigue

| Characteristic            | N (%)     | Grade 0 (%) | Grade 1-3 (%) | P-value       |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
|                           |           |             |               | $\chi^2$ test |
| No. of patients           | 33        | 19 (57.6)   | 14 (42.4)     |               |
| Gender                    |           |             |               |               |
| Male                      | 14 (42.4) | 6 (42.9)    | 8 (57.1)      | 0.142         |
| Female                    | 19 (57.6) | 13 (68.4)   | 6 (31.6)      |               |
| Age (year)                |           |             |               |               |
| <65                       | 19 (57.6) | 14 (73.7)   | 5 (26.3)      | 0.029*        |
| >=65                      | 14 (42.4) | 5 (35.7)    | 9 (64.3)      |               |
| Extent of disease         |           |             |               |               |
| Locally advanced          | 10 (30.3) | 5 (50.0)    | 5 (50.0)      | 0.672         |
| Metastatic                | 16 (48.5) | 9 (56.3)    | 7 (43.8)      |               |
| Mixed                     | 7 (21.2)  | 5 (71.4)    | 2 (28.6)      |               |
| Primary tumor site        |           | A MA        |               |               |
| Cholangiocarcinoma        | 25 (75.8) | 13 (52.0)   | 12 (48.0)     | 0.519         |
| Ampulla                   | 4 (12.1)  | 3 (75.0)    | 1 (25.0)      |               |
| Gallbladder               | 4 (12.1)  | 3 (75.0)    | 1 (25.0)      |               |
| Performance status        | MILLERAN  | เมพยาสย     |               |               |
| 0                         | 4 (12.1)  | 2 (50.0)    | 2 (50.0)      | 0.457         |
| 1                         | 28 (84.8) | 17 (60.7)   | 11 (39.3)     |               |
| 2                         | 1 (3.0)   | 0 (0.0)     | 1 (100.0)     |               |
| Chemotherapeutic regimens |           |             |               |               |
| Gemcitabine/Cisplatin     | 22 (66.7) | 14 (63.6)   | 8 (36.4)      | 0.065         |
| Gemcitabine/Carboplatin   | 6 (18.2)  | 1 (16.7)    | 5 (83.3)      |               |
| Gemcitabine               | 5 (15.2)  | 4 (80.0)    | 1 (20.0)      |               |

<sup>\*-</sup>P-value of < 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Patients' characteristic and risk of constipation

| Characteristic            | N (%)     | Grade 0 (%) | Grade 1-2 (%) | P-value       |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
|                           |           |             |               | $\chi^2$ test |
| No. of patients           | 33        | 25 (75.8)   | 8 (24.2)      |               |
| Gender                    |           |             |               |               |
| Male                      | 14 (42.4) | 11 (78.6)   | 3 (21.4)      | 1.000*        |
| Female                    | 19 (57.6) | 14 (73.7)   | 5 (26.3)      |               |
| Age (year)                |           |             |               |               |
| <65                       | 19 (57.6) | 13 (68.4)   | 6 (31.6)      | 0.416*        |
| >=65                      | 14 (42.4) | 12 (85.7)   | 2 (14.2)      |               |
| Extent of disease         | 9         |             |               |               |
| Locally advanced          | 10 (30.3) | 9 (90.0)    | 1 (10.0)      | 0.297         |
| Metastatic                | 16 (48.5) | 12 (75.0)   | 4 (25.0)      |               |
| Mixed                     | 7 (21.2)  | 4 (57.1)    | 3 (42.9)      |               |
| Primary tumor site        |           | A MA        |               |               |
| Cholangiocarcinoma        | 25 (75.8) | 19 (76.0)   | 6 (24.0)      | 0.998         |
| Ampulla                   | 4 (12.1)  | 3 (75.0)    | 1 (25.0)      |               |
| Gallbladder               | 4 (12.1)  | 3 (75.0)    | 1 (25.0)      |               |
| Performance status        | MINTERIA  | เมพยาลย     |               |               |
| 0                         | 4 (12.1)  | 4 (100.0)   | 0 (0.0)       | 0.390         |
| 1                         | 28 (84.8) | 20 (71.4)   | 8 (28.6)      |               |
| 2                         | 1 (3.0)   | 1 (100.0)   | 0 (0.0)       |               |
| Chemotherapeutic regimens |           |             |               |               |
| Gemcitabine/Cisplatin     | 22 (66.7) | 17 (77.3)   | 5 (22.7)      | 0.641         |
| Gemcitabine/Carboplatin   | 6 (18.2)  | 5 (83.3)    | 1 (16.7)      |               |
| Gemcitabine               | 5 (15.2)  | 3 (60.0)    | 2 (40.0)      |               |

<sup>\*-</sup>Fisher's exact test

Patients' characteristic and risk of vomiting

| Characteristic            | N (%)     | Grade 0 (%) | Grade 1-3 (%) | P-value       |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
|                           |           |             |               | $\chi^2$ test |
| No. of patients           | 33        | 25 (75.8)   | 8 (24.2)      |               |
| Gender                    |           |             |               |               |
| Male                      | 14 (42.4) | 11 (78.6)   | 3 (21.4)      | 1.000*        |
| Female                    | 19 (57.6) | 14 (73.7)   | 5 (26.3)      |               |
| Age (year)                |           |             |               |               |
| <65                       | 19 (57.6) | 16 (84.2)   | 3 (15.8)      | 0.238*        |
| >=65                      | 14 (42.4) | 9 (64.3)    | 5 (35.7)      |               |
| Extent of disease         |           |             |               |               |
| Locally advanced          | 10 (30.3) | 8 (80.0)    | 2 (20.0)      | 0.431         |
| Metastatic                | 16 (48.5) | 13 (81.3)   | 3 (18.8)      |               |
| Mixed                     | 7 (21.2)  | 4 (57.1)    | 3 (42.9)      |               |
| Primary tumor site        |           | A MA        |               |               |
| Cholangiocarcinoma        | 25 (75.8) | 19 (76.0)   | 6 (24.0)      | 0.998         |
| Ampulla                   | 4 (12.1)  | 3 (75.0)    | 1 (25.0)      |               |
| Gallbladder               | 4 (12.1)  | 3 (75.0)    | 1 (25.0)      |               |
| Performance status        | MINAMA    | I I WE THE  |               |               |
| 0                         | 4 (12.1)  | 4 (100.0)   | 0 (0.0)       | 0.110         |
| 1                         | 28 (84.8) | 21 (75.0)   | 7 (25.0)      |               |
| 2                         | 1 (3.0)   | 0 (0.0)     | 1 (100.0)     |               |
| Chemotherapeutic regimens |           |             |               |               |
| Gemcitabine/Cisplatin     | 22 (66.7) | 18 (81.8)   | 4 (18.2)      | 0.265         |
| Gemcitabine/Carboplatin   | 6 (18.2)  | 3 (50.0)    | 3 (50.0)      |               |
| Gemcitabine               | 5 (15.2)  | 4 (80.0)    | 1 (20.0)      |               |

<sup>\*-</sup>Fisher's exact test

Patients' characteristic and risk of weight loss

| Characteristic            | N (%)     | Grade 0 (%) | Grade 1-3 (%) | P-value       |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
|                           |           |             |               | $\chi^2$ test |
| No. of patients           | 33        | 26 (78.8)   | 7 (21.2)      |               |
| Gender                    |           |             |               |               |
| Male                      | 14 (42.4) | 9 (64.3)    | 5 (35.7)      | 0.106*        |
| Female                    | 19 (57.6) | 17 (89.5)   | 2 (10.5)      |               |
| Age (year)                |           |             |               |               |
| <65                       | 19 (57.6) | 16 (84.2)   | 3 (15.8)      | 0.422*        |
| >=65                      | 14 (42.4) | 10 (71.4)   | 4 (28.6)      |               |
| Extent of disease         |           |             |               |               |
| Locally advanced          | 10 (30.3) | 6 (60.0)    | 4 (40.0)      | 0.106         |
| Metastatic                | 16 (48.5) | 15 (93.8)   | 1 (6.3)       |               |
| Mixed                     | 7 (21.2)  | 5 (71.4)    | 2 (28.6)      |               |
| Primary tumor site        |           | A MA        |               |               |
| Cholangiocarcinoma        | 25 (75.8) | 19 (76.0)   | 6 (24.0)      | 0.541         |
| Ampulla                   | 4 (12.1)  | 3 (75.0)    | 1 (25.0)      |               |
| Gallbladder               | 4 (12.1)  | 4 (100.0)   | 0 (0.0)       |               |
| Performance status        | MILLERYN  | I I WE THE  |               |               |
| 0                         | 4 (12.1)  | 4 (100.0)   | 0 (0.0)       | 0.091         |
| 1                         | 28 (84.8) | 22 (78.6)   | 6 (21.4)      |               |
| 2                         | 1 (3.0)   | 0 (0.0)     | 1 (100.0)     |               |
| Chemotherapeutic regimens |           |             |               |               |
| Gemcitabine/Cisplatin     | 22 (66.7) | 17 (77.3)   | 5 (22.7)      | 0.947         |
| Gemcitabine/Carboplatin   | 6 (18.2)  | 5 (83.3)    | 1 (16.7)      |               |
| Gemcitabine               | 5 (15.2)  | 4 (80.0)    | 1 (20.0)      |               |

<sup>\*-</sup>Fisher's exact test

Patients' characteristic and risk of diarrhea

| Characteristic            | N (%)     | Grade 0 (%) | Grade 1-3 (%) | P-value       |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
|                           |           |             |               | $\chi^2$ test |
| No. of patients           | 33        | 29 (87.9)   | 4 (12.1)      |               |
| Gender                    |           |             |               |               |
| Male                      | 14 (42.4) | 13 (92.9)   | 1 (7.1)       | 0.620*        |
| Female                    | 19 (57.6) | 16 (84.2)   | 3 (15.8)      |               |
| Age (year)                |           |             |               |               |
| <65                       | 19 (57.6) | 17 (89.5)   | 2 (10.5)      | 1.000*        |
| >=65                      | 14 (42.4) | 12 (85.7)   | 2 (14.3)      |               |
| Extent of disease         | 9         |             |               |               |
| Locally advanced          | 10 (30.3) | 8 (80.0)    | 2 (20.0)      | 0.461         |
| Metastatic                | 16 (48.5) | 14 (87.5)   | 2 (12.5)      |               |
| Mixed                     | 7 (21.2)  | 7 (100.0)   | 0 (0.00       |               |
| Primary tumor site        |           | A MA        |               |               |
| Cholangiocarcinoma        | 25 (75.8) | 22 (88.0)   | 3 (12.0)      | 0.556         |
| Ampulla                   | 4 (12.1)  | 3 (75.0)    | 1 (25.0)      |               |
| Gallbladder               | 4 (12.1)  | 4 (100.0)   | 0 (0.0)       |               |
| Performance status        | MILLERYN. | เวทยาลย     |               |               |
| 0                         | 4 (12.1)  | 3 (75.0)    | 1 (25.0)      | 0.014**       |
| 1                         | 28 (84.8) | 26 (92.9)   | 2 (7.1)       |               |
| 2                         | 1 (3.0)   | 0 (0.0)     | 1 (100.0)     |               |
| Chemotherapeutic regimens |           |             |               |               |
| Gemcitabine/Cisplatin     | 22 (66.7) | 20 (90.9)   | 2 (9.1)       | 0.742         |
| Gemcitabine/Carboplatin   | 6 (18.2)  | 5 (83.3)    | 1 (16.7)      |               |
| Gemcitabine               | 5 (15.2)  | 4 (80.0)    | 1 (20.0)      |               |

<sup>\*-</sup>Fisher's exact test

<sup>\*\*-</sup>P-value of < 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Patients' characteristic and risk of maculo-papular rash

| Characteristic            | N (%)       | Grade 0 (%) | Grade 3 (%) | P-value       |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
|                           |             |             |             | $\chi^2$ test |
| No. of patients           | 33          | 30 (90.9)   | 3 (9.1)     |               |
| Gender                    |             |             |             |               |
| Male                      | 14 (42.4)   | 14 (100.0)  | 0 (0.0)     | 0.244*        |
| Female                    | 19 (57.6)   | 16 (84.2)   | 3 (15.8)    |               |
| Age (year)                |             |             |             |               |
| <65                       | 19 (57.6)   | 16 (84.2)   | 3 (15.8)    | 0.244*        |
| >=65                      | 14 (42.4)   | 14 (100.0)  | 0 (0.0)     |               |
| Extent of disease         |             |             |             |               |
| Locally advanced          | 10 (30.3)   | 10 (100.0)  | 0 (0.0)     | 0.483         |
| Metastatic                | 16 (48.5)   | 14 (87.5)   | 2 (12.5)    |               |
| Mixed                     | 7 (21.2)    | 6 (85.7)    | 1 (14.3)    |               |
| Primary tumor site        |             |             |             |               |
| Cholangiocarcinoma        | 25 (75.8)   | 22 (88.0)   | 3 (12.0)    | 0.590         |
| Ampulla                   | 4 (12.1)    | 4 (100.0)   | 0 (0.0)     |               |
| Gallbladder               | 4 (12.1)    | 4 (100.0)   | 0 (0.0)     |               |
| Performance status        | ALISTRAIN L | เทยาลย      |             |               |
| 0                         | 4 (12.1)    | 2 (50.0)    | 2 (50.0)    | 0.010**       |
| 1                         | 28 (84.8)   | 27 (96.4)   | 1 (3.6)     |               |
| 2                         | 1 (3.0)     | 1 (100.0)   | 0 (0.0)     |               |
| Chemotherapeutic regimens |             |             |             |               |
| Gemcitabine/Cisplatin     | 22 (66.7)   | 21 (95.5)   | 1 (4.5)     | 0.430         |
| Gemcitabine/Carboplatin   | 6 (18.2)    | 5 (83.3)    | 1 (16.7)    |               |
| Gemcitabine               | 5 (15.2)    | 4 (80.0)    | 1 (20.0)    |               |

<sup>\*-</sup>Fisher's exact test

<sup>\*\*-</sup>P-value of < 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Patients' characteristic and risk of insomnia

| Characteristic            | N (%)     | Grade 0 (%) | Grade 1-4 (%) | P-value       |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
|                           |           |             |               | $\chi^2$ test |
| No. of patients           | 33        | 29 (87.9)   | 4 (12.1)      |               |
| Gender                    |           |             |               |               |
| Male                      | 14 (42.4) | 12 (85.7)   | 2 (14.3)      | 1.000*        |
| Female                    | 19 (57.6) | 17 (89.5)   | 2 (10.5)      |               |
| Age (year)                |           |             |               |               |
| <65                       | 19 (57.6) | 16 (84.2)   | 3 (15.8)      | 0.620*        |
| >=65                      | 14 (42.4) | 13 (92.9)   | 1 (7.1)       |               |
| Extent of disease         | 8         |             |               |               |
| Locally advanced          | 10 (30.3) | 10 (100.0)  | 0 (0.0)       | 0.355         |
| Metastatic                | 16 (48.5) | 13 (81.3)   | 3 (18.8)      |               |
| Mixed                     | 7 (21.2)  | 6 (85.7)    | 1 (14.3)      |               |
| Primary tumor site        |           | A MA        |               |               |
| Cholangiocarcinoma        | 25 (75.8) | 22 (88.0)   | 3 (12.0)      | 0.556         |
| Ampulla                   | 4 (12.1)  | 3 (75.0)    | 1 (25.0)      |               |
| Gallbladder               | 4 (12.1)  | 4 (100.0)   | 0 (0.0)       |               |
| Performance status        | MINERAL   | เวทยาสย     |               |               |
| 0                         | 4 (12.1)  | 2 (50.0)    | 2 (50.0)      | 0.046**       |
| 1                         | 28 (84.8) | 26 (92.9)   | 2 (7.1)       |               |
| 2                         | 1 (3.0)   | 1 (100.0)   | 0 (0.0)       |               |
| Chemotherapeutic regimens |           |             |               |               |
| Gemcitabine/Cisplatin     | 22 (66.7) | 19 (86.4)   | 3 913.6)      | 0.558         |
| Gemcitabine/Carboplatin   | 6 (18.2)  | 6 (100.0)   | 0 (0.0)       |               |
| Gemcitabine               | 5 (15.2)  | 4 (80.0)    | 1 (20.0)      |               |

<sup>\*-</sup>Fisher's exact test

<sup>\*\*-</sup>P-value of < 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Patients' characteristic and risk of peripheral sensory neuropathy

| Characteristic            | N (%)     | Grade 0 (%) | Grade 1-4 (%) | P-value       |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
|                           |           |             |               | $\chi^2$ test |
| No. of patients           | 33        | 30 (90.9)   | 3 (9.1)       |               |
| Gender                    |           |             |               |               |
| Male                      | 14 (42.4) | 14 (100.0)  | 0 (0.0)       | 0.244*        |
| Female                    | 19 (57.6) | 16 (84.2)   | 3 (15.8)      |               |
| Age (year)                |           |             |               |               |
| <65                       | 19 (57.6) | 16 (84.2)   | 3 (15.8)      | 0.244*        |
| >=65                      | 14 (42.4) | 14 (100.0)  | 0 (0.0)       |               |
| Extent of disease         | 9         |             |               |               |
| Locally advanced          | 10 (30.3) | 8 (80.0)    | 2 (20.0)      | 0.317         |
| Metastatic                | 16 (48.5) | 15 (93.8)   | 1 (6.3)       |               |
| Mixed                     | 7 (21.2)  | 7 (100.0)   | 0 (0.0)       |               |
| Primary tumor site        |           | A MA        |               |               |
| Cholangiocarcinoma        | 25 (75.8) | 22 (88.0)   | 3 (12.0)      | 0.590         |
| Ampulla                   | 4 (12.1)  | 4 (100.0)   | 0 (0.0)       |               |
| Gallbladder               | 4 (12.1)  | 4 (100.0)   | 0 (0.0)       |               |
| Performance status        | MINSTRAIN | เวทยาลย     |               |               |
| 0                         | 4 (12.1)  | 3 (75.0)    | 1 (25.0)      | 0.002**       |
| 1                         | 28 (84.8) | 27 (96.4)   | 1 (3.6)       |               |
| 2                         | 1 (3.0)   | 0 (0.0)     | 1 (100.0)     |               |
| Chemotherapeutic regimens |           |             |               |               |
| Gemcitabine/Cisplatin     | 22 (66.7) | 19 (86.4)   | 3 (13.6)      | 0.438         |
| Gemcitabine/Carboplatin   | 6 (18.2)  | 6 (100.0)   | 0 (0.0)       |               |
| Gemcitabine               | 5 (15.2)  | 5 (100.0)   | 0 (0.0)       |               |

<sup>\*-</sup>Fisher's exact test

<sup>\*\*-</sup>P-value of < 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Performance status and risk of toxicities.

|                               | Performar |           |           |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Toxicity                      | 0         | 1-2       | P-value   |
| Diarrhea                      |           |           |           |
| Yes                           | 1 (25.0)  | 3 (75.0)  | 0.420     |
| No                            | 3 (10.3)  | 26 (89.7) |           |
| Maculo-papula rash            |           |           |           |
| Yes                           | 2 (66.7)  | 1 (33.3)  | 0.033 1,2 |
| No                            | 2 (6.7)   | 28 (93.3) |           |
| Insomnia                      |           |           |           |
| Yes                           | 2 (50.0)  | 2 (50.0)  | 0.062     |
| No                            | 2 (6.9)   | 27 (93.1) |           |
| Peripheral sensory neuropathy |           | •         |           |
| Yes                           | 1 (33.3)  | 2 (66.7)  | 0.330     |
| No                            | 3 (10.0)  | 27 (90.0  |           |

<sup>1-</sup>Fisher's exact test

CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY

<sup>2-</sup>P-value of < 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

## RRM1 polymorphisms and response rate

| Genotype     | Responder (%) | Non-responder (%) | P-value               |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| N=31         |               |                   | (Fisher's exact test) |
| RRM1 (-) 37  |               |                   |                       |
| AC           | 2 (11.8)      | 15 (88.2)         | 1.000                 |
| CC+AA        | 1 (7.1)       | 13 (92.9)         |                       |
| RRM1 (-) 524 |               |                   |                       |
| СТ           | 2 (11.8)      | 15 (88.2)         | 1.000                 |
| CT+TT        | 1 (7.1)       | 13 (92.9)         |                       |

## RRM1 polymorphisms and tumor control rate

| Genotype     | Tumor control | Progressive disease | P-value               |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| N=31         | (%)           | (%)                 | (Fisher's exact test) |
| RRM1 (-) 37  |               | F4                  |                       |
| AC           | 12 (70.6)     | 5 (29.4)            | 1.000                 |
| CC+AA        | 10 (71.4)     | 4 (28.6)            |                       |
| RRM1 (-) 524 | 8             |                     |                       |
| CT           | 12 (70.6)     | 5 (29.4)            | 1.000                 |
| CT+TT        | 10 (71.4)     | 4 (28.6)            |                       |
|              | CHULALONGKO   | RN UNIVERSITY       |                       |

RRM1 Polymorphisms and severity of anemia

| Genotype<br>N=33 | Grade 1-2 (%) | Grade 3-4 (%) | $\chi^2$ test | P-value |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| Anemia           |               |               |               |         |
| RRM1 (-) 37      |               |               |               |         |
| CC               | 10 (76.9)     | 3 (23.1)      | 0.772         | 0.680   |
| AC               | 13 (72.2)     | 5 (27.8)      |               |         |
| AA               | 2 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)       |               |         |
| CC               | 10 (76.9)     | 3 (23.1)      | -             | 1.000*  |
| AC+AA            | 15 (75.0)     | 5 (25.0)      |               |         |
| RRM1 (-) 524     |               |               |               |         |
| П                | 10 (76.9)     | 3 (23.1)      | 0.772         | 0.680   |
| СТ               | 13 (72.2)     | 5 (27.8)      |               |         |
| CC               | 2 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)       |               |         |
| П                | 10 (76.9)     | 3 (23.1)      | ,<br>El       | 1.000*  |
| CT+CC            | 15 (75.0)     | 5 (25.0)      | SITY          |         |

<sup>\*-</sup>Fisher's exact test

RRM1 Polymorphisms and risk of leukopenia

| Genotype<br>N=26 | Grade 0 (%) | Grade 1-4 (%) | $\chi^2$ test | P-value |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| Leukopenia       |             |               |               |         |
| RRM1 (-) 37      |             |               |               |         |
| CC               | 2 (15.4)    | 11 (84.6)     | 1.267         | 0.531   |
| AC               | 4 (22.20    | 14 (77.8)     |               |         |
| AA               | 1 (50.0)    | 1 (50.0)      |               |         |
| CC               | 2 (15.4)    | 11 (84.6)     | -             | 0.676*  |
| AC+AA            | 5 (25.0)    | 15 (75.0)     |               |         |
| RRM1 (-) 524     |             |               |               |         |
| П                | 2 (15.4)    | 11 (84.6)     | 1.267         | 0.531   |
| СТ               | 4 (22.20    | 14 (77.8)     |               |         |
| CC               | 1 (50.0)    | 1 (50.0)      |               | _       |
| ТТ               | 2 (15.4)    | 11 (84.6)     | ,<br>El       | 0.676*  |
| CT+CC            | 5 (25.0)    | 15 (75.0)     | SITY          |         |

<sup>\*-</sup>Fisher's exact test

RRM1 Polymorphisms and severity of leukopenia

| Genotype<br>N=26 | Grade 1-2 (%) | Grade 3-4 (%) | χ² test | P-value |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| Leukopenia       |               |               |         |         |
| RRM1 (-) 37      |               |               |         |         |
| CC               | 8 (72.7)      | 3 (27.3)      | 4.625   | 0.099   |
| AC               | 14 (100.0)    | 0 (0.0)       |         |         |
| AA               | 1 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)       |         |         |
| CC               | 8 (72.7)      | 3 (27.3)      | -       | 0.063*  |
| AC+AA            | 15 (100.0)    | 0 (0.0)       |         |         |
| RRM1 (-) 524     | 1//           |               |         |         |
| ТТ               | 8 (72.7)      | 3 (27.3)      | 4.625   | 0.099   |
| СТ               | 14 (100.0)    | 0 (0.0)       |         |         |
| CC               | 1 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)       |         |         |
| TT               | 8 (72.7)      | 3 (27.3)      | E -     | 0.063*  |
| CT+CC            | 15 (100.0)    | 0 (0.0)       | 511 Y   |         |

<sup>\*-</sup>Fisher's exact test

RRM1 polymorphisms and risk of neutropenia

| Genotype<br>N=33 | Grade 0 (%) | Grade 1-4 (%) | χ² test | P-value |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| Neutropenia      |             |               |         |         |
| RRM1 (-) 37      |             |               |         |         |
| CC               | 7 (53.8)    | 6 (46.2)      | 2.249   | 0.325   |
| AC               | 5 (27.8)    | 13 (72.2)     |         |         |
| AA               | 1 (50.0)    | 1 (50.0)      |         |         |
| CC               | 7 (53.8)    | 6 (46.2)      | 1.877   | 0.276   |
| AC+AA            | 6 (30.0)    | 14 (70.0)     |         |         |
| RRM1 (-) 524     |             |               |         |         |
| П                | 7 (53.8)    | 6 (46.2)      | 2.249   | 0.325   |
| СТ               | 5 (27.8)    | 13 (72.2)     |         |         |
| CC               | 1 (50.0)    | 1 (50.0)      |         |         |
| П                | 7 (53.8)    | 6 (46.2)      | 1.877   | 0.276   |
| CT+CC            | 6 (30.0)    | 14 (70.0)     | SITY    | _       |

RRM1 polymorphisms and severity of neutropenia

| Genotype<br>N=20 | Grade 1-2 (%) | Grade 3-4 (%) | χ² test | P-value |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| Neutropenia      |               |               |         |         |
| RRM1 (-) 37      |               |               |         |         |
| CC               | 3 (50.0)      | 3 (50.0)      | 1.6507  | 0.471   |
| AC               | 5 (38.5)      | 8 (61.5)      |         |         |
| AA               | 1 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)       |         |         |
| CC               | 3 (50.0)      | 3 (50.0)      | -       | 1.000*  |
| AC+AA            | 6 (42.9)      | 8 (57.1)      |         |         |
| RRM1 (-) 524     |               |               |         |         |
| П                | 3 (50.0)      | 3 (50.0)      | 1.6507  | 0.471   |
| СТ               | 5 (38.5)      | 8 (61.5)      |         |         |
| CC               | 1 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)       |         |         |
| П                | 3 (50.0)      | 3 (50.0)      | ,<br>El | 1.000*  |
| CT+CC            | 6 (42.9)      | 8 (57.1)      | SITY    |         |

<sup>\*-</sup>Fisher's exact test

RRM1 polymorphism and risk of thrombocytopenia

| Genotype         | Grade 0 (%) | Grade 1-4 (%) | $\chi^2$ test | P-value |  |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------|--|
| N=33             |             |               |               |         |  |
| Thrombocytopenia |             |               |               |         |  |
| RRM1 (-) 37      |             |               |               |         |  |
| CC               | 7 (53.8)    | 6 (46.2)      | 1.551         | 0.461   |  |
| AC               | 11 (61.1)   | 7 (38.9)      |               |         |  |
| AA               | 2 (100.0)   | 0 (46.2)      |               |         |  |
| CC               | 7 (53.8)    | 6 (46.2)      | 0.411         | 0.717   |  |
| AC+AA            | 13 (65.0)   | 7 (35.0)      |               |         |  |
| RRM1 (-) 524     |             |               |               |         |  |
| П                | 7 (53.8)    | 6 (46.2)      | 1.551         | 0.461   |  |
| СТ               | 11 (61.1)   | 7 (38.9)      |               |         |  |
| CC               | 2 (100.0)   | 0 (46.2)      |               |         |  |
| П                | 7 (53.8)    | 6 (46.2)      | 0.411         | 0.717   |  |
| CT+CC            | 13 (65.0)   | 7 (35.0)      | ГҮ            |         |  |

RRM1 polymorphism and severity of thrombocytopenia

| Genotype         | Grade 1-2 (%) | Grade 3-4 (%) | $\chi^2$ test | P-value |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| N=13             |               |               |               |         |
| Thrombocytopenia |               |               |               |         |
| RRM1 (-) 37      |               |               |               |         |
| CC               | 6 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)       | 0.929         | 1.000   |
| AC               | 6 (85.7)      | 1 (14.3)      |               |         |
| AA               | 0 (0.0)       | 0 (0.0)       |               |         |
| CC               | 6 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)       | -             | 1.000*  |
| AC+AA            | 6 (85.7)      | 1 (14.3)      |               |         |
| RRM1 (-) 524     |               |               |               |         |
| П                | 6 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)       | 0.929         | 1.000   |
| СТ               | 6 (85.7)      | 1 (14.3)      |               |         |
| CC               | 0 (0.0)       | 0 (0.0)       |               |         |
| TT               | 6 (100.0)     | 0 (0.0)       | -             | 1.000*  |
| CT+CC            | 6 (85.7)      | 1 (14.3)      | TV            |         |

<sup>\*-</sup>Fisher's exact test

RRM1 (-) 37 polymorphism and risk of hematologic toxicities at cycle 3 and 4

| N=30             | Grade | CC (%)    | AC+AA (%) | P-value               |
|------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|                  |       | n=13      | n=17      | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-4   | 13 (44.8) | 16 (55.2) | 1.000                 |
|                  | 0     | 0 (0.0)   | 1 (100.0) |                       |
| Leukopenia       | 1-4   | 9 (37.5)  | 15 (62.5) | 0.360                 |
|                  | 0     | 4 (66.7)  | 2 (33.3)  |                       |
| Neutropenia      | 1-4   | 4 (26.7)  | 11 (73.3) | 0.139                 |
|                  | 0     | 9 (60.0)  | 6 (40.0)  |                       |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-4   | 4 (57.1)  | 3 (42.9)  | 0.666                 |
|                  | 0     | 9 (39.1)  | 14 (60.9) |                       |

RRM1 (-) 37 polymorphism and severity of hematologic toxicities at cycle 3 and 4

|                  | Grade | CC (%)        | AC+AA (%) | P-value               |
|------------------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|
|                  | 8     | - Dan A and a |           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-2   | 8 (36.4)      | 14 (63.6) | 0.192                 |
| (n=29)           | 3-4   | 5 (71.4)      | 2 (28.6)  |                       |
| Leukopenia       | 1-2   | 7 (33.3)      | 14 (66.7) | 0.533                 |
| (n=24)           | 3-4   | 2 (66.7)      | 1 (33.3)  |                       |
| Neutropenia      | 1-2   | 2 (22.2)      | 7 (77.8)  | 1.000                 |
| (n=15)           | 3-4   | 2 (33.3)      | 4 (66.7)  |                       |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-2   | 4 (57.1)      | 3 (42.9)  | -                     |
| (n=7)            | 3-4   | -             | -         |                       |

RRM1 (-) 524 polymorphism and risk of hematologic toxicities at cycle 3 and 4

| N=30             | Grade | TT (%)    | CT+CC (%) | P-value               |
|------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|                  |       | n=13      | n=17      | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-4   | 13 (44.8) | 16 (55.2) | 1.000                 |
|                  | 0     | 0 (0.0)   | 1 (100.0) |                       |
| Leukopenia       | 1-4   | 9 (37.5)  | 15 (62.5) | 0.360                 |
|                  | 0     | 4 (66.7)  | 2 (33.3)  |                       |
| Neutropenia      | 1-4   | 4 (26.7)  | 11 (73.3) | 0.139                 |
|                  | 0     | 9 (60.0)  | 6 (40.0)  |                       |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-4   | 4 (57.1)  | 3 (42.9)  | 0.666                 |
|                  | 0 -   | 9 (39.1)  | 14 (60.9) |                       |

RRM1 (-) 524 polymorphism and severity of hematologic toxicities at cycle 3 and 4

|                  | Grade | TT (%)   | CT+CC (%) | P-value               |
|------------------|-------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|                  | 8     |          |           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-2   | 8 (36.4) | 14 (63.6) | 0.192                 |
| (n=29)           | 3-4   | 5 (71.4) | 2 (28.6)  |                       |
| Leukopenia       | 1-2   | 7 (33.3) | 14 (66.7) | 0.533                 |
| (n=24)           | 3-4   | 2 (66.7) | 1 (33.3)  |                       |
| Neutropenia      | 1-2   | 2 (22.2) | 7 (77.8)  | 1.000                 |
| (n=15)           | 3-4   | 2 (33.3) | 4 (66.7)  |                       |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-2   | 4 (57.1) | 3 (42.9)  | -                     |
| (n=7)            | 3-4   | -        | -         |                       |

RRM1 (-) 37 polymorphism and non-hematologic toxicities

| N=33                          | Grade | CC (%)    | AC+AA (%) | P-value               |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Liver function test           |       | n=13      | n=20      | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Increased AST                 | 1-4   | 9 (40.9)  | 13 (59.1) | 1.000                 |
|                               | 0     | 4 (36.4)  | 7 (63.6)  |                       |
| Increased ALT                 | 1-4   | 9 (50.0)  | 9 (50.0)  | 0.284                 |
|                               | 0     | 4 (26.7)  | 11 (73.3) |                       |
| Increased ALP                 | 1-4   | 9 (39.1)  | 14 (60.9) | 1.000                 |
|                               | 0     | 4 (40.0)  | 6 (60.0)  |                       |
| Increased Bilirubin           | 1-4   | 4 (36.4)  | 7 (63.6)  | 1.000                 |
|                               | 0     | 9 (40.9)  | 13 (59.1) |                       |
| Increased Cr                  | 1-4   | 2 (28.6)  | 5 (71.4)  | 0.676                 |
|                               | 0     | 11 (42.3) | 15 (57.7) |                       |
| Nausea                        | 1-4   | 6 (42.8)  | 8 (63.2)  | 1.000*                |
|                               | 0     | 7 (42.9)  | 12 (63.2) |                       |
| Fatigue                       | 1-4   | 6 (37.5)  | 10 (62.5) | 1.000*                |
|                               | 0     | 7 (41.2)  | 10 (62.5) |                       |
| Constipation                  | 1-4   | 3 (37.5)  | 5 (62.5)  | 1.000                 |
|                               | 0     | 10 (40.0) | 15 (60.0) |                       |
| Vomiting                      | 1-4   | 3 (37.5)  | 5 (62.5)  | 1.000                 |
| CHULA                         | 0 (0) | 10 (40.0) | 15 (60.0) |                       |
| Weight loss                   | 1-4   | 3 (42.9)  | 4 (57.1)  | 1.000                 |
|                               | 0     | 10 (38.5) | 16 (61.5) |                       |
| Diarrhea                      | 1-4   | 2 (50.0)  | 2 (50.0)  | 1.000                 |
|                               | 0     | 11 (37.9) | 18 (62.1) |                       |
| Maculo-papular rash           | 1-4   | 1 (33.3)  | 2 (66.7)  | 1.000                 |
|                               | 0     | 12 (40.0) | 18 (60.0) |                       |
| Insomnia                      | 1-4   | 1 (25.0)  | 3 (75.0)  | 1.000                 |
|                               | 0     | 12 (41.1) | 17 (58.6) |                       |
| Peripheral sensory neuropathy | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)   | 3 (100.0) | 0.261                 |
|                               | 0     | 13 (43.3) | 17 (56.7) |                       |

<sup>\*-</sup>Chi-square test

RRM1 (-) 524 polymorphism and non-hematologic toxicities

| N=33                | Grade | TT (%)    | CT+CC (%) | P-value               |
|---------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Liver function test |       | n=13      | n=20      | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Increased AST       | 1-4   | 9 (40.9)  | 13 (59.1) | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 4 (36.4)  | 7 (63.6)  |                       |
| Increased ALT       | 1-4   | 9 (50.0)  | 9 (50.0)  | 0.284                 |
|                     | 0     | 4 (26.7)  | 11 (73.3) | 1                     |
| Increased ALP       | 1-4   | 9 (39.1)  | 14 (60.9) | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 4 (40.0)  | 6 (60.0)  | 1                     |
| Increased Bilirubin | 1-4   | 4 (36.4)  | 7 (63.6)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 9 (40.9)  | 13 (59.1) |                       |
| Increased Cr        | 1-4   | 2 (28.6)  | 5 (71.4)  | 0.676                 |
|                     | 0     | 11 (42.3) | 15 (57.7) |                       |
| Nausea              | 1-4   | 6 (42.8)  | 8 (63.2)  | 1.000*                |
|                     | 0     | 7 (42.9)  | 12 (63.2) |                       |
| Fatigue             | 1-4   | 6 (37.5)  | 10 (62.5) | 1.000*                |
|                     | 0     | 7 (41.2)  | 10 (62.5) |                       |
| Constipation        | 1-4   | 3 (37.5)  | 5 (62.5)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 10 (40.0) | 15 (60.0) |                       |
| Vomiting            | 1-4   | 3 (37.5)  | 5 (62.5)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 10 (40.0) | 15 (60.0) |                       |
| Weight loss         | 1-4   | 3 (42.9)  | 4 (57.1)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 10 (38.5) | 16 (61.5) |                       |
| Diarrhea            | 1-4   | 2 (50.0)  | 2 (50.0)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 11 (37.9) | 18 (62.1) |                       |
| Maculo-papular rash | 1-4   | 1 (33.3)  | 2 (66.7)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 12 (40.0) | 18 (60.0) |                       |
| Insomnia            | 1-4   | 1 (25.0)  | 3 (75.0)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 12 (41.1) | 17 (58.6) |                       |
| Peripheral sensory  | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)   | 3 (100.0) | 0.261                 |
| neuropathy          | 0     | 13 (43.3) | 17 (56.7) |                       |

<sup>\*-</sup>Chi-square test

ERCC1 polymorphism and risk of hematologic toxicities at cycle 3 and 4

| N=30             | Grade | CC (%)    | TC+TT (%) | P-value               |
|------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|                  |       | n=17      | n=17      | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-4   | 17 (58.6) | 12 (41.4) | 0.433                 |
|                  | 0     | 0 (0.0)   | 1 (100.0) |                       |
| Leukopenia       | 1-4   | 13 (54.2) | 11 (45.8) | 0.672                 |
|                  | 0     | 4 (66.7)  | 2 (33.3)  |                       |
| Neutropenia      | 1-4   | 7 (46.7)  | 8 (53.3)  | 0.462                 |
|                  | 0     | 10 (66.7) | 5 (33.3)  |                       |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-4   | 6 (85.7)  | 1 (14.3)  | 0.104                 |
|                  | 0     | 11 (47.8) | 12 (52.2) |                       |

## ERCC1 polymorphism and severity of hematologic toxicities at cycle 3 and 4

|                  | Grade | CC (%)    | TC+TT (%) | P-value               |
|------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|                  | 8     |           |           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-2   | 12 (54.5) | 10 (45.5) | 0.665                 |
| (n=29)           | 3-4   | 5 (71.4)  | 2 (28.6)  |                       |
| Leukopenia       | 1-2   | 11 (52.4) | 10 (47.6) | 1.000                 |
| (n=24)           | 3-4   | 2 (66.7)  | 1 (33.3)  |                       |
| Neutropenia      | 1-2   | 3 (33.3)  | 6 (66.7)  | 0.315                 |
| (n=15)           | 3-4   | 4 (66.7)  | 2 (33.3)  |                       |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-2   | 6 (85.7)  | 1 (14.3)  | -                     |
| (n=7)            | 3-4   | -         | -         |                       |

ERCC1 polymorphism and non-hematologic toxicities

| N=28                          | Grade | CC (%)    | CT+TT (%) | P-value               |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Liver function test           |       | n=15      | n=13      | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Increased AST                 | 1-4   | 9 (52.9)  | 8 (47.1)  | 0.934*                |
|                               | 0     | 6 (54.5)  | 5 (45.5)  |                       |
| Increased ALT                 | 1-4   | 6 (46.2)  | 7 (53.8)  | 0.464*                |
|                               | 0     | 9 (60.0)  | 6 (40.0)  |                       |
| Increased ALP                 | 1-4   | 12 (52.2) | 11 (47.8) | 0.722                 |
|                               | 0     | 6 (60.0)  | 4 (40.0)  |                       |
| Increased Bilirubin           | 1-4   | 4 (44.4)  | 5 (55.6)  | 0.689                 |
|                               | 0     | 11 (57.9) | 8 (42.1)  |                       |
| Increased Cr                  | 1-4   | 3 (42.9)  | 4 (57.1)  | 0.670                 |
|                               | 0     | 12 (57.1) | 9 (42.9)  |                       |
| Nausea                        | 1-4   | 9 (64.3)  | 5 (35.1)  | 0.256*                |
|                               | 0     | 6 (42.9)  | 8 (57.1)  |                       |
| Fatigue                       | 1-4   | 7 (53.8)  | 6 (46.2)  | 0.978*                |
|                               | 0     | 8 (53.3)  | 7 (46.7)  |                       |
| Constipation                  | 1-4   | 2 (33.3)  | 4 (66.7)  | 0.372                 |
|                               | 0     | 13 (59.1) | 9 (40.9)  |                       |
| Vomiting                      | 1-4   | 6 (85.7)  | 1 (14.3)  | 0.084                 |
|                               | 0     | 9 (42.9)  | 12 (57.1) |                       |
| Weight loss                   | 1-4   | 2 (33.3)  | 4 (66.7)  | 0.372                 |
|                               | 0     | 13 (59.1) | 9 (40.9)  |                       |
| Diarrhea                      | 1-4   | 1 (33.3)  | 2 (66.7)  | 0.583                 |
|                               | 0     | 14 (56.0) | 11 (44.0) |                       |
| Maculo-papular rash           | 1-4   | 2 (100.0) | 0 (0.0)   | 0.484                 |
|                               | 0     | 13 (50.0) | 13 (50.0) | ]                     |
| Insomnia                      | 1-4   | 1 (33.3)  | 2 (66.7)  | 0.583                 |
|                               | 0     | 14 (56.0) | 11 (44.0) | ]                     |
| Peripheral sensory neuropathy | 1-4   | 1 (33.3)  | 2 (66.7)  | 0.583                 |
|                               | 0     | 14 (56.0) | 11 (44.0) | ]                     |

<sup>\*-</sup>Chi- square test

CTR1 polymorphism and risk of hematologic toxicities at cycle 3 and 4

| N=30             | Grade | GG (%)    | GT+TT (%) | P-value               |
|------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|                  |       | n=13      | n=17      | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-4   | 12 (41.4) | 17 (58.6) | 1.000                 |
|                  | 0     | 0 (0.0)   | 1 (100.0  |                       |
| Leukopenia       | 1-4   | 9 (37.5)  | 15 (62.5) | 0.660                 |
|                  | 0     | 3 (50.0)  | 3 (50.0)  |                       |
| Neutropenia      | 1-4   | 4 (26.7)  | 11 (73.3) | 0.264                 |
|                  | 0     | 8 (53.3)  | 7 (46.7)  |                       |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-4   | 2 (28.6)  | 5 (71.4)  | 0.669                 |
|                  | 0     | 10 (43.5) | 13 (56.5) |                       |

## CTR1 polymorphism and severity of hematologic toxicities at cycle 3 and 4

|                  | Grade | GG (%)    | GT+TT (%) | P-value               |
|------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|                  | 8     |           |           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-2   | 11 (50.0) | 11 (50.0) | 0.187                 |
| (n=29)           | 3-4   | 1 (14.3)  | 6 (85.7)  |                       |
| Leukopenia       | 1-2   | 9 (42.9)  | 12 (57.1) | 0.266                 |
| (n=24)           | 3-4   | 0 (0.0)   | 3 (100.0) |                       |
| Neutropenia      | 1-2   | 3 (33.3)  | 6 (66.7)  | 0.604                 |
| (n=15)           | 3-4   | 1 (16.7)  | 5 (83.3)  |                       |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-2   | 2 (28.6)  | 5 (71.4)  | -                     |
| (n=7)            | 3-4   | -         | -         |                       |

CTR1 polymorphism and non-hematologic toxicities

| N=28                          | Grade | GG (%)    | GT+TT (%) | P-value               |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Liver function test           |       | n=10      | n=18      | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Increased AST                 | 1-4   | 5 (29.4)  | 12 (70.6) | 0.4441                |
|                               | 0     | 5 (45.5)  | 6 (54.5)  | -                     |
| Increased ALT                 | 1-4   | 3 (23.1)  | 10 (76.9) | 0.254                 |
|                               | 0     | 7 (46.7)  | 8 (53.3)  | -                     |
| Increased ALP                 | 1-4   | 4 (21.1)  | 15 (78.9) | 0.035 <sup>2</sup>    |
|                               | 0     | 6 (66.7)  | 3 (33.3)  |                       |
| Increased Bilirubin           | 1-4   | 3 (33.3)  | 6 (66.7)  | 1.000                 |
|                               | 0     | 7 (36.8)  | 12 (63.2) |                       |
| Increased Cr                  | 1-4   | 3 (42.9)  | 4 (57.1)  | 0.674                 |
|                               | 0     | 7 (33.3)  | 14 (66.7) |                       |
| Nausea                        | 1-4   | 6 (42.9)  | 8 (57.1)  | 0.695                 |
|                               | 0     | 4 (28.6)  | 10 (71.4) |                       |
| Fatigue                       | 1-4   | 6 (46.2)  | 7 (53.8)  | 0.433                 |
|                               | 0     | 4 (26.7)  | 11 (73.3) |                       |
| Constipation                  | 1-4   | 3 (50.0)  | 3 (50.0)  | 0.634                 |
|                               | 0     | 7 (31.8)  | 15 (68.2) |                       |
| Vomiting                      | 1-4   | 2 (28.6)  | 5 (71.4)  | 1.000                 |
| Chulal                        | 0     | 8 (38.1)  | 13 (61.9) |                       |
| Weight loss                   | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)   | 6 (100.0) | 0.062                 |
|                               | 0     | 10 (45.5) | 12 (54.5) |                       |
| Diarrhea                      | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)   | 3 (100.0) | 0.533                 |
|                               | 0     | 10 (40.0) | 15 (60.0) |                       |
| Maculo-papular rash           | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)   | 2 (100.0) | 0.524                 |
|                               | 0     | 10 (38.5) | 16 (61.5) |                       |
| Insomnia                      | 1-4   | 1 (33.3)  | 2 (66.7)  | 1.000                 |
|                               | 0     | 9 (36.0)  | 16 (64.0) |                       |
| Peripheral sensory neuropathy | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)   | 3 (100.0) | 0.533                 |
|                               | 0     | 10 (40.0) | 15 (60.0) |                       |

<sup>1–</sup>Chi-square test, 2-P-value of <0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Combination of RRM and ERCC1 polymorphism and non-hematologic toxicities

| N=28                | Grade | RR37AC-        | The others | P-value               |
|---------------------|-------|----------------|------------|-----------------------|
|                     |       | RR524CT/CC (%) | (%)        | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Liver function test |       | n=8            | n=20       |                       |
| Increased AST       | 1-4   | 5 (29.4)       | 12 (70.6)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 3 (27.3)       | 8 (72.7)   |                       |
| Increased ALT       | 1-4   | 2 (15.4)       | 11 (84.6)  | 0.221                 |
|                     | 0     | 6 (40.0)       | 9 (60.0)   |                       |
| Increase ALP        | 1-4   | 5 (26.3)       | 14 (73.7)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 3 (33.3)       | 6 (66.7)   |                       |
| Increased Bilirubin | 1-4   | 1 (11.1)       | 8 (88.9)   | 0.214                 |
|                     | 0     | 7 (36.8)       | 12 (63.2)  |                       |
| Increased Cr        | 1-4   | 1 (14.3)       | 6 (85.7)   | 0.663                 |
|                     | 0     | 7 (33.3)       | 14 (66.7)  |                       |
| Nausea              | 1-4   | 5 (35.7)       | 9 (64.3)   | 0.678                 |
|                     | 0     | 3 (21.4)       | 11 (78.6)  |                       |
| Fatigue             | 1-4   | 3 (23.1)       | 10 (76.9)  | 0.686                 |
|                     | 0     | 5 (33.3)       | 10 (66.7)  |                       |
| Constipation        | 1-4   | 2 (33.3)       | 4 (66.7)   | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 6 (27.3)       | 16 (72.7)  |                       |
| Vomiting            | 1-4   | 4 (57.1)       | 3 (42.9)   | 0.142                 |
|                     | 0     | 4 (19.0)       | 17 (81.0)  |                       |
| Weight loss         | 1-4   | 1 (16.7)       | 5 (83.3)   | 0.640                 |
|                     | 0     | 7 (31.8)       | 15 (68.2)  |                       |
| Diarrhea            | 1-4   | 1 (33.3)       | 2 (66.7)   | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 7 (28.0)       | 18 (72.0)  |                       |
| Maculo-papular rash | 1-4   | 2 (100.0)      | 0 (0.0)    | 0.074                 |
|                     | 0     | 6 (23.1)       | 20 (76.9)  |                       |
| Insomnia            | 1-4   | 1 (33.3)       | 2 (66.7)   | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 7 (28.0)       | 18 (72.0)  |                       |
| Peripheral sensory  | 1-4   | 1 (33.3)       | 2 (66.7)   | 1.000                 |
| neuropathy          | 0     | 7 (28.0)       | 18 (72.0)  |                       |

## Combination of $\it RRM1$ and $\it ERCC1$ polymorphisms and response rate

| Genotype          | Responder (%) | Non-responder | P-value               |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| N=26              |               | (%)           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| RR37CC-RR524TT/CC | 0 (0.0)       | 5 (100.0)     | 1.000                 |
| The others        | 2 (9.5)       | 19 (90.5)     |                       |

#### Combination of RRM1 and ERCC1 polymorphisms and tumor control rate

| Genotype          | Tumor control | Progressive | P-value               |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| N=26              | (%)           | disease (%) | (Fisher's exact test) |
| RR37CC-RR524TT/CC | 4 (80.0)      | 1 (20.0)    | 1.000                 |
| The others        | 15 (71.4)     | 6 (28.6)    |                       |

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย Chulalongkorn University

## Combination of $\it RRM1$ and $\it ERCC1$ polymorphisms and risk of hematologic toxicities

| N=28             | Grade | RR37CC-        | The others | P-value         |
|------------------|-------|----------------|------------|-----------------|
|                  |       | RR524TT/CC (%) | (%)        | (Fisher's exact |
|                  |       | n=5            | n=23       | test)           |
| Anemia           | 1-4   | 5 (17.9)       | 23 (82.1)  | -               |
|                  | 0     | 0 (0.0)        | 0 (0.0)    |                 |
| Leukopenia       | 1-4   | 4 (19.0)       | 17 (81.0)  | 1.000           |
|                  | 0     | 1 (14.3)       | 6 (85.7)   |                 |
| Neutropenia      | 1-4   | 2 (12.5)       | 14 (87.5)  | 0.624           |
|                  | 0     | 3 (25.0)       | 9 (75.0)   |                 |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-4   | 2 (18.2)       | 9 (81.8)   | 1.000           |
|                  | 0     | 3 (17.6)       | 14 (82.4)  |                 |

# Combination of *RRM1* and *ERCC1* polymorphisms and severity of hematologic toxicities

|                  | Grade  | RR37CC-        | The others | P-value         |
|------------------|--------|----------------|------------|-----------------|
|                  | GHULAI | RR524TT/CC (%) | (%)        | (Fisher's exact |
|                  |        |                |            | test)           |
| Anemia           | 1-2    | 4 (19.0)       | 17 (81.0)  | 1.000           |
| (n=28)           | 3-4    | 1 (14.3)       | 6 (85.7)   |                 |
| Leukopenia       | 1-2    | 3 (15.8)       | 16 (84.2)  | 0.352           |
| (n=21)           | 3-4    | 1 (50.0)       | 1 (50.0)   |                 |
| Neutropenia      | 1-2    | 1 (12.5)       | 7 (87.5)   | 1.000           |
| (n=16)           | 3-4    | 1 (12.5)       | 7 (87.5)   |                 |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-2    | 2 (20.0)       | 8 (80.0)   | 1.000           |
| (n=11)           | 3-4    | 0 (0.0)        | 1 (100.0)  |                 |

## Combination of $\it RRM1$ and $\it ERCC1$ polymorphisms and risk of non-hematologic toxicities

| N=28                | Grade | RR37CC-        | The others | P-value               |
|---------------------|-------|----------------|------------|-----------------------|
|                     |       | RR524TT/CC (%) | (%)        | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Liver function test |       | n=5            | n=23       |                       |
| Increased AST       | 1-4   | 4 (23.5)       | 13 (76.5)  | 0.619                 |
|                     | 0     | 1 (9.1)        | 10 (90.9)  |                       |
| Increased ALT       | 1-4   | 4 (30.8)       | 9 (69.2)   | 0.153                 |
|                     | 0     | 1 (6.7)        | 14 (93.3)  |                       |
| Increased ALP       | 1-4   | 4 (21.1)       | 15 (78.9)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 1 (11.1)       | 8 (88.9)   |                       |
| Increased Bilirubin | 1-4   | 3 (33.3)       | 6 (66.7)   | 0.290                 |
|                     | 0     | 2 (10.5)       | 17 (89.5)  |                       |
| Increased Cr        | 1-4   | 2 (28.6)       | 5 (71.4)   | 0.574                 |
|                     | 0     | 3 (14.3)       | 18 (85.7)  |                       |
| Nausea              | 1-4   | 3 (21.4)       | 11 (78.6)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 2 (14.3)       | 12 (85.7)  |                       |
| Fatigue             | 1-4   | 3 (23.1)       | 10 (76.9)  | 0.639                 |
|                     | 0     | 2 (13.3)       | 13 (86.7)  | ]                     |
| Constipation        | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)        | 6 (100.0)  | 0.553                 |
|                     | 0 161 | 5 (22.7)       | 17 (77.3)  |                       |
| Vomiting            | 1-4   | 2 (28.6)       | 5 (71.4)   | 0.574                 |
|                     | 0     | 3 (14.3)       | 18 (85.7)  |                       |
| Weight loss         | 1-4   | 1 (16.7)       | 5 (83.3)   | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 4 (18.2)       | 18 (81.5)  |                       |
| Diarrhea            | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)        | 3 (100.0)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 5 (20.0)       | 20 (80.0)  |                       |
| Maculo-papular rash | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)        | 2 (100.0)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 5 (19.2)       | 21 (80.8)  |                       |
| Insomnia            | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)        | 3 (100.0)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 5 (20.0)       | 20 (80.0)  |                       |
| Peripheral sensory  | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)        | 3 (100.0)  | 1.000                 |
| neuropathy          | 0     | 5 (20.0)       | 20 (80.0)  |                       |

## Combination of $\it RRM1$ and $\it ERCC1$ polymorphisms and response rate

| Genotype          | Responder                | Non-responder | P-value               |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| N=26              | (%)                      | (%)           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| RR37CC-RR524TT/CT | R37CC-RR524TT/CT 0 (0.0) |               | 1.000                 |
| The others        | 2 (8.7)                  | 21 (91.3)     |                       |

#### Combination of RRM1 and ERCC1 polymorphisms and tumor control rate

| Genotype          | Tumor control   | Progressive | P-value         |  |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|
| N=26              | (%) disease (%) |             | (%) disease (%) |  | (Fisher's exact test) |
| RR37CC-RR524TT/CT | 2 (66.7)        | 1 (33.3)    | 1.000           |  |                       |
| The others        | 17 (73.9)       | 7 (26.1)    |                 |  |                       |

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย Chulalongkorn University

## Combination of $\it RRM1$ and $\it ERCC1$ polymorphisms and risk of hematologic toxicities

| N=28             | Grade | RR37CC-RR524TT/CT | The others | P-value     |
|------------------|-------|-------------------|------------|-------------|
|                  |       | (%)               | (%)        | (Fisher's   |
|                  |       | n=3               | n=25       | exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-4   | 3 (10.7)          | 25 (89.3)  | -           |
|                  | 0     | 0 (0.0)           | 0 (0.0)    |             |
| Leukopenia       | 1-4   | 3 (14.3)          | 18 (85.7)  | 0.551       |
|                  | 0     | 0 (0.0)           | 7 (100.0)  |             |
| Neutropenia      | 1-4   | 2 (12.5)          | 14 (87.5)  | 1.000       |
|                  | 0     | 1 (8.3)           | 11 (91.7)  |             |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-4   | 2 (18.2)          | 9 (81.8)   | 0.543       |
|                  | 0     | 1 (5.9)           | 16 (94.1)  |             |

# Combination of *RRM1* and *ERCC1* polymorphisms and severity of hematologic toxicities

|                  | Grade   | RR37CC-        | The others | P-value     |
|------------------|---------|----------------|------------|-------------|
| C                | HULALOI | RR524TT/CT (%) | (%)        | (Fisher's   |
|                  |         |                |            | exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-2     | 2 (9.5)        | 19 (90.5)  | 1.000       |
| (n=28)           | 3-4     | 1 (14.3)       | 6 (85.7)   |             |
| Leukopenia       | 1-2     | 2 (10.5)       | 17 (89.5)  | 0.271       |
| (n=21)           | 3-4     | 1 (50.0)       | 1 (50.0)   |             |
| Neutropenia      | 1-2     | 1 (12.5)       | 7 (87.5)   | 1.000       |
| (n=16)           | 3-4     | 1 (12.5)       | 7 (87.5)   |             |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-2     | 2 (20.0)       | 8 (80.0)   | 1.000       |
| (n=11)           | 3-4     | 0 (0.0)        | 1 (100.0)  |             |

#### Combination of RRM1 and ERCC1 polymorphisms and risk of non-hematologic toxicities

| N=28                | Grade | RR37CC-        | The others | P-value               |
|---------------------|-------|----------------|------------|-----------------------|
|                     |       | RR524TT/CT (%) | (%)        | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Liver function test |       | n=3            | n=25       |                       |
| Increased AST       | 1-4   | 2 (9.1)        | 15 (90.9)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 1 (11.8)       | 10 (88.2)  |                       |
| Increased ALT       | 1-4   | 2 (15.4)       | 11 (84.6)  | 0.583                 |
|                     | 0     | 1 (6.7)        | 14 (93.3)  |                       |
| Increased ALP       | 1-4   | 2 (10.5)       | 17 (89.5)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 1 (11.1)       | 8 (88.9)   |                       |
| Increased Bilirubin | 1-4   | 1 (11.1)       | 8 (88.9)   | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 2 (10.5)       | 17 (89.5)  |                       |
| Increased Cr        | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)        | 7 (100.)   | 0.551                 |
|                     | 0     | 3 (14.3)       | 18 (85.7)  |                       |
| Nausea              | 1-4   | 1 (7.1)        | 13 (92.9)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 2 (14.3)       | 12 (85.7)  |                       |
| Fatigue             | 1-4   | 2 (15.4)       | 11 (84.6)  | 0.583                 |
|                     | 0     | 1 (6.7)        | 14 (93.3)  |                       |
| Constipation        | 1-4   | 1 (16.7)       | 5 (83.3)   | 0.530                 |
|                     | 0     | 2 (9.1)        | 20 (90.0)  |                       |
| Vomiting            | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)        | 7 (100.0)  | 0.551                 |
|                     | 0     | 3 (14.3)       | 18 (85.7)  |                       |
| Weight loss         | 1-4   | 1 (16.7)       | 5 (83.3)   | 0.530                 |
|                     | 0     | 2 (9.1)        | 20 (90.0)  |                       |
| Diarrhea            | 1-4   | 1 (33.3)       | 2 (66.7)   | 0.298                 |
|                     | 0     | 2 (8.0)        | 23 (92.0)  |                       |
| Maculo-papular rash | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)        | 2 (100.0)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 3 (11.5)       | 23 (88.5)  |                       |
| Insomnia            | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)        | 3 (100.0)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 3 (12.0)       | 22 (88.0)  |                       |
| Peripheral sensory  | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)        | 3 (100.0)  | 1.000                 |
| neuropathy          | 0     | 3 (12.0)       | 22 (88.0)  |                       |

## Combination of $\it RRM1$ and $\it ERCC1$ polymorphisms and response rate

| Genotype          | Responder (%) | Non-responder | P-value               |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| N=26              |               | (%)           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| RR37AC-RR524CT/CT | 0 (0.0)       | 7 (100.0)     | 1.000                 |
| The others        | 2 (10.5)      | 17 (89.5)     |                       |

#### Combination of RRM1 and ERCC1 polymorphisms and tumor control rate

| Genotype          | Tumor control | Progressive | P-value               |  |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| N=26              | (%)           | disease (%) | (Fisher's exact test) |  |
| RR37AC-RR524CT/CT | 4 (57.1)      | 3 (42.9)    | 0.340                 |  |
| The others        | 15 (78.9)     | 4 (21.1)    |                       |  |

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย Chulalongkorn University

## Combination of $\it RRM1$ and $\it ERCC1$ polymorphisms and risk of hematologic toxicities

| N=28             | Grade | RR37AC-        | The others (%) | P-value     |
|------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
|                  |       | RR524CT/CT (%) | n=21           | (Fisher's   |
|                  |       | n=7            |                | exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-4   | 7 (25.0)       | 21 (75.0)      | -           |
|                  | 0     | 0 (0.0)        | 0 (0.0)        |             |
| Leukopenia       | 1-4   | 6 (28.6)       | 15 (71.4)      | 0.639       |
|                  | 0     | 1 (14.3)       | 6 (85.7)       |             |
| Neutropenia      | 1-4   | 5 (31.3)       | 11 (68.8)      | 0.662       |
|                  | 0     | 2 (16.7)       | 10 (83.3)      |             |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-4   | 1 (9.1)        | 10 (90.9)      | 0.191       |
|                  | 0     | 6 (35.3)       | 11 (64.7)      |             |

# Combination of *RRM1* and *ERCC1* polymorphisms and severity of hematologic toxicities

|                  | Grade   | RR37AC-    | The others (%) | P-value     |
|------------------|---------|------------|----------------|-------------|
| C                | HULALOI | RR524CT/CT | RSITY          | (Fisher's   |
|                  |         | (%)        |                | exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-2     | 5 (23.8)   | 16 (76.2)      | 1.000       |
| (n=28)           | 3-4     | 2 (28.6)   | 5 (71.4)       |             |
| Leukopenia       | 1-2     | 6 (31.6)   | 13 (68.4)      | 1.000       |
| (n=21)           | 3-4     | 0 (0.0)    | 2 (100.0)      |             |
| Neutropenia      | 1-2     | 3 (37.5)   | 5 (62.5)       | 1.000       |
| (n=16)           | 3-4     | 2 (25.0)   | 6 (75.0)       |             |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-2     | 1 (16.7)   | 5 (83.3)       | 1.000       |
| (n=11)           | 3-4     | 0 (0.0)    | 5 (100.0)      |             |

#### Combination of RRM1 and ERCC1 polymorphisms and risk of non-hematologic toxicities

| N=28                | Grade  | RR37AC-        | The others | P-value               |
|---------------------|--------|----------------|------------|-----------------------|
|                     |        | RR524CT/CT (%) | (%)        | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Liver function test |        | n=7            | n=21       |                       |
| Increased AST       | 1-4    | 5 (29.4)       | 12 (70.6)  | 0.668                 |
|                     | 0      | 2 (18.2)       | 9 (81.8)   |                       |
| Increased ALT       | 1-4    | 4 (30.8)       | 9 (69.2)   | 0.670                 |
|                     | 0      | 3 (20.0)       | 12 (80.0)  |                       |
| Increased ALP       | 1-4    | 5 (26.3)       | 14 (73.7)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0      | 2 (22.2)       | 7 (77.8)   |                       |
| Increased Bilirubin | 1-4    | 2 (22.2)       | 7 (77.8)   | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0      | 5 (26.3)       | 14 (73.7)  |                       |
| Increased Cr        | 1-4    | 3 (42.9)       | 4 (57.1)   | 0.318                 |
|                     | 0      | 4 (19.0)       | 17 (81.0)  |                       |
| Nausea              | 1-4    | 2 (14.3)       | 12 (85.7)  | 0.385                 |
|                     | 0      | 5 (35.7)       | 9 (64.3)   | 1                     |
| Fatigue             | 1-4    | 3 (23.1)       | 10 (76.9)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0      | 4 (26.7)       | 11 (73.3)  |                       |
| Constipation        | 1-4    | 2 (33.3)       | 4 (66.7)   | 0.622                 |
|                     | 9 0 16 | 5 (22.7)       | 17 (77.3)  |                       |
| Vomiting            | 1-4    | 1 (14.3)       | 6 (85.7)   | 0.639                 |
|                     | 0      | 6 (28.6)       | 15 (71.4)  |                       |
| Weight loss         | 1-4    | 3 (50.0)       | 3 (50.0)   | 0.144                 |
|                     | 0      | 4 (18.2)       | 18 (81.8)  |                       |
| Diarrhea            | 1-4    | 1 (33.3)       | 2 (66.7)   | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0      | 6 (24.0)       | 19 (76.0)  |                       |
| Maculo-papular rash | 1-4    | 0 (0.0)        | 2 (100.0)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0      | 7 (26.9)       | 19 (73.1)  |                       |
| Insomnia            | 1-4    | 1 (33.3)       | 2 (66.7)   | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0      | 6 (24.0)       | 19 (76.0)  |                       |
| Peripheral sensory  | 1-4    | 2 (66.7)       | 1 (33.3)   | 0.145                 |
| neuropathy          | 0      | 5 (20.0)       | 20 (80.0)  |                       |

## Combination of RRM1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and risk of hematologic toxicities

| N=28             | Grade | RR37AC-RR524CT/GG | The others (%) | P-value     |
|------------------|-------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|
|                  |       | (%) n=5           | n=23           | (Fisher's   |
|                  |       |                   |                | exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-4   | 5 (17.9)          | 23 (82.1)      | -           |
|                  | 0     | 0 (0.0)           | 0 (0.0)        |             |
| Leukopenia       | 1-4   | 3 (14.3)          | 18 (85.7)      | 0.574       |
|                  | 0     | 2 (28.6)          | 5 (71.4)       |             |
| Neutropenia      | 1-4   | 2 (12.5)          | 14 (87.5)      | 0.624       |
|                  | 0     | 3 (25.0)          | 9 (75.0)       |             |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-4   | 1 (9.1)           | 10 (90.9)      | 0.619       |
|                  | 0     | 4 (23.5)          | 13 (76.5)      |             |

# Combination of *RRM1* and *CTR1* polymorphisms and severity of hematologic toxicities

|                  | Grade   | RR37AC-        | The others (%) | P-value     |
|------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| C                | HULALOI | RR524CT/GG (%) | ITY            | (Fisher's   |
|                  |         |                |                | exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-2     | 5 (23.8)       | 16 (76.2)      | 0.290       |
| (n=28)           | 3-4     | 0 (0.0)        | 7 (100.0)      |             |
| Leukopenia       | 1-2     | 3 (15.8)       | 16 (84.2)      | 1.000       |
| (n=21)           | 3-4     | 0 (0.0)        | 2 (100.0)      |             |
| Neutropenia      | 1-2     | 1 (12.5)       | 7 (87.5)       | 1.000       |
| (n=16)           | 3-4     | 1 (12.5)       | 7 (87.5)       |             |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-2     | 0 (0.0)        | 6 (100.0)      | 0.455       |
| (n=11)           | 3-4     | 1 (20.0)       | 4 (80.0)       |             |

## Combination of RRM1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and risk of non-hematologic toxicities

| N=28                | Grade | RR37AC-        | The others | P-value               |  |
|---------------------|-------|----------------|------------|-----------------------|--|
|                     |       | RR524CT/GG (%) | (%)        | (Fisher's exact test) |  |
| Liver function test |       | n=5            | n=23       |                       |  |
| Increased AST       | 1-4   | 4 (23.5)       | 13 (76.5)  | 0.619                 |  |
|                     | 0     | 1 (9.1)        | 10 (90.9)  |                       |  |
| Increased ALT       | 1-4   | 2 (15.4)       | 11 (84.6)  | 1.000                 |  |
|                     | 0     | 3 (20.0)       | 12 (80.0)  |                       |  |
| Increased ALP       | 1-4   | 2 (10.5)       | 17 (89.5)  | 0.290                 |  |
|                     | 0     | 3 (33.3)       | 6 (66.7)   |                       |  |
| Increased Bilirubin | 1-4   | 2 (22.2)       | 7 (77.8)   | 1.000                 |  |
|                     | 0     | 3 (15.8)       | 16 (84.2)  |                       |  |
| Increased Cr        | 1-4   | 3 (42.9)       | 4 (57.1)   | 0.082                 |  |
|                     | 0     | 2 (9.5)        | 19 (90.5)  |                       |  |
| Nausea              | 1-4   | 3 (21.4)       | 11 (78.6)  | 1.000                 |  |
|                     | 0     | 2 (14.3)       | 12 (85.7)  |                       |  |
| Fatigue             | 1-4   | 3 (23.1)       | 10 (76.9)  | 0.639                 |  |
|                     | 0     | 2 (13.3)       | 13 (86.7)  | ]                     |  |
| Constipation        | 1-4   | 2 (33.3)       | 4 (66.7)   | 0.285                 |  |
|                     | 0,716 | 3 (13.6)       | 19 (86.4)  |                       |  |
| Vomiting            | 1-4   | 1 (14.3)       | 6 (85.7)   | 1.000                 |  |
|                     | 0     | 4 (19.0)       | 17 (81.0)  |                       |  |
| Weight loss         | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)        | 6 (100.0)  | 0.553                 |  |
|                     | 0     | 5 (22.7)       | 17 (77.3)  |                       |  |
| Diarrhea            | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)        | 3 (100.0)  | 1.000                 |  |
|                     | 0     | 5 (20.0)       | 20 (80.0)  |                       |  |
| Maculo-papular rash | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)        | 2 (100.0)  | 1.000                 |  |
|                     | 0     | 5 (19.2)       | 21 (80.8)  |                       |  |
| Insomnia            | 1-4   | 1 (33.3)       | 2 (66.7)   | 0.459                 |  |
|                     | 0     | 4 (16.0)       | 21 (84.0)  |                       |  |
| Peripheral sensory  | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)        | 3 (100.0)  | 1.000                 |  |
| neuropathy          | 0     | 5 (20.0)       | 20 (80.0)  |                       |  |

# Combination of RRM1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and response rate

| Genotype          | Responder (%) | Non-responder | P-value               |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| N=26              |               | (%)           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| RR37AC-RR524CT/GT | 0 (0.0)       | 9 (100.0)     | 0.529                 |
| The others        | 2 (11.8)      | 15 (88.2)     |                       |

## Combination of RRM1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and tumor control rate

| Genotype          | Tumor control | Progressive | P-value               |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| N=26              | (%)           | disease (%) | (Fisher's exact test) |
| RR37AC-RR524CT/GT | 8 (88.9)      | 1 (11.1)    | 0.357                 |
| The others        | 11 (64.7)     | 6 (35.3)    |                       |

## Combination of RRM1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and risk of hematologic toxicities

| N=28             | Grade | RR37AC-        | The others (%) | P-value     |
|------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
|                  |       | RR524CT/GT (%) | n=19           | (Fisher's   |
|                  |       | n=9            |                | exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-4   | 9 (32.1)       | 19 (67.9)      | -           |
|                  | 0     | 0 (0.0)        | 0 (0.0)        |             |
| Leukopenia       | 1-4   | 8 (38.1)       | 13 (61.9)      | 0.371       |
|                  | 0     | 1 (14.3)       | 6 (85.7)       |             |
| Neutropenia      | 1-4   | 8 (50.0)       | 8 (50.0)       | 0.039*      |
|                  | 0     | 1 (8.3)        | 11 (91.7)      |             |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-4   | 4 (36.4)       | 7 (63.6)       | 1.000       |
|                  | 0     | 5 (29.4)       | 12 (70.6)      |             |

<sup>\*</sup> P-value of <0.05 was considered statistically significant

Combination of *RRM1* and *CTR1* polymorphisms and severity of hematologic toxicities

|                  | Grade | RR37AC-        | The others (%) | P-value     |
|------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
|                  |       | RR524CT/GT (%) |                | (Fisher's   |
|                  |       |                |                | exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-2   | 5 (23.8)       | 16 (76.2)      | 0.165       |
| (n=28)           | 3-4   | 4 (57.1)       | 3 (42.9)       |             |
| Leukopenia       | 1-2   | 8 (42.1)       | 11 (57.9)      | 0.505       |
| (n=21)           | 3-4   | 0 (0.0)        | 2 (100.0)      |             |
| Neutropenia      | 1-2   | 4 (50.0)       | 4 (50.0)       | 1.000       |
| (n=16)           | 3-4   | 4 (50.0)       | 4 (50.0)       |             |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-2   | 3 (50.0)       | 3 (50.0)       | 0.545       |
| (n=11)           | 3-4   | 1 (20.0)       | 4 (80.0)       |             |

## Combination of RRM1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and risk of non-hematologic toxicities

| N=28                | Grade | RR37AC-        | The others (%) | P-value               |
|---------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                     |       | RR524CT/GT (%) |                | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Liver function test |       | n=9            | n=19           |                       |
| Increased AST       | 1-4   | 7 (41.2)       | 10 (58.8)      | 0.249                 |
|                     | 0     | 2 (18.2)       | 9 (81.8)       |                       |
| Increased ALT       | 1-4   | 5 (38.5)       | 8 (61.5)       | 0.689                 |
|                     | 0     | 4 (26.7)       | 11 (73.3)      |                       |
| Increased ALP       | 1-4   | 7 (36.8)       | 12 (63.2)      | 0.670                 |
|                     | 0     | 2 (22.2)       | 7 (77.8)       |                       |
| Increased Bilirubin | 1-4   | 2 (22.2)       | 7 (77.8)       | 0.670                 |
|                     | 0     | 7 (36.8)       | 12 (63.2)      |                       |
| Increased Cr        | 1-4   | 1 (14.3)       | 6 (85.7)       | 0.371                 |
|                     | 0     | 8 (38.1)       | 13 (61.9)      |                       |
| Nausea              | 1-4   | 4 (28.6)       | 10 (71.4)      | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 5 (35.7)       | 9 (64.3)       |                       |
| Fatigue             | 1-4   | 4 (30.8)       | 9 (69.2)       | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 5 (33.3)       | 10 (66.7)      |                       |
| Constipation        | 1-4   | 1 (16.7)       | 5 (83.3)       | 0.630                 |
|                     | 0     | 8 (36.4)       | 14 (63.6)      |                       |
| Vomiting            | 1-4   | 3 (42.9)       | 4 (57.1)       | 0.646                 |
|                     | 0     | 6 (28.6)       | 15 (71.4)      |                       |
| Weight loss         | 1-4   | 4 (66.7)       | 2 (33.3)       | 0.064                 |
|                     | 0     | 5 (22.7)       | 17 (77.3)      |                       |
| Diarrhea            | 1-4   | 2 (66.7)       | 1 (33.3)       | 0.234                 |
|                     | 0     | 7 (28.0)       | 18 (72.0)      |                       |
| Maculo-papular rash | 1-4   | 2 (100.0)      | 0 (0.0)        | 0.095                 |
|                     | 0     | 7 (26.9)       | 19 (73.1)      | 1                     |
| Insomnia            | 1-4   | 1 (33.3)       | 2 (66.7)       | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 8 (32.0)       | 17 (68.0)      | ]                     |
| Peripheral sensory  | 1-4   | 3 (100.0)      | 0 (0.0)        | 0.026*                |
| neuropathy          | 0     | 6 (24.0)       | 19 (76.0)      | ]                     |

<sup>\*</sup> P-value of <0.05 was considered statistically significant.

# Combination of RRM1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and response rate

| Genotype          | Responder | Non-responder | P-value               |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|
| N=26              | (%)       | (%)           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| RR37CC-RR524TT/GG | 1 (25.0)  | 3 (75.0)      | 0.289                 |
| The others        | 1 (4.5)   | 21 (95.5)     |                       |

#### Combination of RRM1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and tumor control rate

| Genotype          | Tumor control | Progressive disease | P-value               |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| N=26              | (%)           | (%)                 | (Fisher's exact test) |
| RR37CC-RR524TT/GG | 3 (75.0)      | 1 (25.0)            | 1.000                 |
| The others        | 16 (72.7)     | 6 (27.3)            |                       |

# Combination of RRM1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and risk of hematologic toxicities

| N=28             | Grade | RR37CC-        | The others (%) | P-value     |
|------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
|                  |       | RR524TT/GG (%) | n=24           | (Fisher's   |
|                  |       | n=4            |                | exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-4   | 4 (14.3)       | 24 (85.7)      | -           |
|                  | 0     | 0 (0.0)        | 0 (0.0)        |             |
| Leukopenia       | 1-4   | 3 (14.3)       | 18 (85.7)      | 1.000       |
|                  | 0     | 1 (14.3)       | 6 (85.7)       |             |
| Neutropenia      | 1-4   | 1 (6.3)        | 15 (93.8)      | 0.285       |
|                  | 0     | 3 (25.0)       | 9 (75.0)       |             |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-4   | 1 (9.1)        | 10 (90.9)      | 1.000       |
|                  | 0     | 3 (17.6)       | 14 (82.4)      |             |

# Combination of *RRM1* and *CTR1* polymorphisms and severity of hematologic toxicities

|                  | Grade   | RR37CC-        | The others (%) | P-value     |
|------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
|                  | จุฬาลงเ | RR524TT/GG (%) | EJ .           | (Fisher's   |
| C                | HULALOI | IGKORN UNIVERS | SITY           | exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-2     | 3 (14.3)       | 18 (85.7)      | 1.000       |
| (n=28)           | 3-4     | 1 (14.3)       | 6 (85.7)       |             |
| Leukopenia       | 1-2     | 3 (15.8)       | 16 (84.2)      | 1.000       |
| (n=21)           | 3-4     | 0 (0.0)        | 2 (100.0)      |             |
| Neutropenia      | 1-2     | 1 (12.5)       | 7 (87.5)       | 1.000       |
| (n=16)           | 3-4     | 0 (0.0)        | 8 (100.0)      |             |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-2     | 1 (10.0)       | 9 (90.0)       | 1.000       |
| (n=11)           | 3-4     | 0 (0.0)        | 1 (100.0)      |             |

## Combination of RRM1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and risk of non-hematologic toxicities

| N=28                | Grade         | RR37CC-        | The others | P-value               |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------|
|                     |               | RR524TT/GG (%) | (%)        | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Liver function test |               | n=4            | n=24       |                       |
| Increased AST       | 1-4           | 1 (5.9)        | 16 (94.1)  | 0.269                 |
|                     | 0             | 3 (27.3)       | 8 (72.7)   |                       |
| Increased ALT       | 1-4           | 1 (7.7)        | 12 (92.3)  | 0.600                 |
|                     | 0             | 3 (20.0)       | 12 (80.0)  |                       |
| Increased ALP       | 1-4           | 1 (5.3)        | 18 (94.7)  | 0.084                 |
|                     | 0             | 3 (33.3)       | 6 (66.7)   |                       |
| Increased Bilirubin | 1-4           | 1 (11.1)       | 8 (88.9)   | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0             | 3 (15.8)       | 16 (84.2)  |                       |
| Increased Cr        | 1-4           | 0 (0.0)        | 7 (100.0)  | 0.545                 |
|                     | 0             | 4 (19.0)       | 17 (81.0)  |                       |
| Nausea              | 1-4           | 3 (21.4)       | 11 (78.6)  | 0.596                 |
|                     | 0             | 1 (7.1)        | 13 (92.9)  |                       |
| Fatigue             | 1-4           | 3 (23.1)       | 10 (76.9)  | 0.311                 |
|                     | 0             | 1 (6.7)        | 14 (93.3)  |                       |
| Constipation        | 1-4           | 1 (16.7)       | 5 (83.3)   | 1.000                 |
|                     | 9 10 0 8 9 11 | 3 (13.6)       | 19 (86.4)  |                       |
| Vomiting            | 1-4           | 1 (14.3)       | 6 (85.7)   | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0             | 3 (14.3)       | 18 (85.7)  |                       |
| Weight loss         | 1-4           | 0 (0.0)        | 6 (100.0)  | 0.549                 |
|                     | 0             | 4 (18.2)       | 18 (81.8)  |                       |
| Diarrhea            | 1-4           | 0 (0.0)        | 3 (100.0)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0             | 4 (16.0)       | 21 (84.0)  |                       |
| Maculo-papular rash | 1-4           | 0 (0.0)        | 2 (100.0)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0             | 4 (15.4)       | 22 (84.6)  |                       |
| Insomnia            | 1-4           | 0 (0.0)        | 3 (100.0)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0             | 4 (16.0)       | 21 (84.0)  |                       |
| Peripheral sensory  | 1-4           | 0 (0.0)        | 3 (100.0)  | 1.000                 |
| neuropathy          | 0             | 4 (16.0)       | 21 (84.0)  |                       |

# Combination of RRM1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and response rate

| Genotype          | Responder | Non-responder | P-value               |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|
| N=26              | (%)       | (%)           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| RR37CC-RR524TT/GT | 0 (0.0)   | 6 (100.0)     | 1.000                 |
| The others        | 2 (10.0)  | 18 (90.0)     |                       |

## Combination of RRM1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and tumor control rate

| Genotype          | Tumor control Progressive diseas |          | P-value               |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| N=26              | (%)                              | (%)      | (Fisher's exact test) |
| RR37CC-RR524TT/GT | 4 (66.7)                         | 2 (33.3) | 1.000                 |
| The others        | 15 (75.0)                        | 5 (25.0) |                       |

# Combination of RRM1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and risk of hematologic toxicities

| N=28             | Grade | RR37CC-        | The others (%) | P-value     |
|------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
|                  |       | RR524TT/GT (%) | n=19           | (Fisher's   |
|                  |       | n=9            |                | exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-4   | 9 (32.1)       | 19 (67.9)      | -           |
|                  | 0     | 0 (0.0)        | 0 (0.0)        |             |
| Leukopenia       | 1-4   | 5 (23.8)       | 16 (76.2)      | 1.000       |
|                  | 0     | 1 (14.3)       | 6 (85.7)       |             |
| Neutropenia      | 1-4   | 3 (18.8)       | 13 (81.3)      | 1.000       |
|                  | 0     | 3 (25.0)       | 9 (75.0)       |             |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-4   | 3 (27.3)       | 8 (72.7)       | 0.653       |
|                  | 0     | 3 (17.6)       | 14 (82.4)      |             |

# Combination of *RRM1* and *CTR1* polymorphisms and severity of hematologic toxicities

|                  | Grade | RR37CC-        | The others (%) | P-value     |
|------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
|                  | CHULA | RR524TT/GT (%) | ITY            | (Fisher's   |
|                  |       |                |                | exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-2   | 4 (19.0)       | 17 (81.0)      | 0.622       |
| (n=28)           | 3-4   | 2 (28.6)       | 5 (71.4)       |             |
| Leukopenia       | 1-2   | 3 (15.8)       | 16 (84.2)      | 0.048*      |
| (n=21)           | 3-4   | 2 (100.0)      | 0 (0.0)        |             |
| Neutropenia      | 1-2   | 1 (12.5)       | 7 (87.5)       | 1.000       |
| (n=16)           | 3-4   | 2 (25.0)       | 6 (75.0)       |             |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-2   | 3 (30.0)       | 7 (70.0)       | 1.000       |
| (n=11)           | 3-4   | 0 (0.0)        | 1 (100.0)      |             |

<sup>\*</sup> P-value of <0.05 was considered statistically significant.

## Combination of RRM1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and risk of non-hematologic toxicities

| N=28                | Grade | RR37CC-        | The others | P-value               |
|---------------------|-------|----------------|------------|-----------------------|
|                     |       | RR524TT/GT (%) | (%)        | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Liver function test |       | n=6            | n=22       |                       |
| Increased AST       | 1-4   | 5 (29.4)       | 12 (70.6)  | 0.355                 |
|                     | 0     | 1 (9.1)        | 10 (90.9)  | 1                     |
| Increased ALT       | 1-4   | 5 (38.5)       | 8 (61.5)   | 0.069                 |
|                     | 0     | 1 (6.7)        | 14 (93.3)  | 1                     |
| Increased ALP       | 1-4   | 6 (31.6)       | 1 (68.4)   | 0.136                 |
|                     | 0     | 0 (0.0)        | 9 (100.0)  |                       |
| Increased Bilirubin | 1-4   | 3 (33.3)       | 6 (66.7)   | 0.352                 |
|                     | 0     | 3 (15.8)       | 16 (84.2)  | )                     |
| Increased Cr        | 1-4   | 2 (28.6)       | 5 (71.4)   | 0.622                 |
|                     | 0     | 4 (19.0)       | 17 (81.0)  |                       |
| Nausea              | 1-4   | 2 (14.3)       | 12 (85.7)  | 0.648                 |
|                     | 0     | 4 (28.6)       | 10 (71.4)  |                       |
| Fatigue             | 1-4   | 3 (23.1)       | 10 (76.9)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 3 (20.0)       | 12 (80.0)  |                       |
| Constipation        | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)        | 6 (100.0)  | 0.289                 |
|                     | 0     | 6 (27.3)       | 16 (72.7)  |                       |
| Vomiting            | 1-4   | 1 (14.3)       | 6 (85.7)   | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 5 (23.8)       | 16 (76.2)  |                       |
| Weight loss         | 1-4   | 2 (33.3)       | 4 (66.7)   | 0.581                 |
|                     | 0     | 4 (18.2)       | 18 (81.8)  |                       |
| Diarrhea            | 1-4   | 1 (33.3)       | 2 (66.7)   | 0.530                 |
|                     | 0     | 5 (20.0)       | 20 (80.0)  |                       |
| Maculo-papular rash | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)        | 2 (100.0)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 6 (23.1)       | 20 (76.9)  |                       |
| Insomnia            | 1-4   | 0 (0.00)       | 3 (100.0)  | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 6 (24.0)       | 19 (76.0)  |                       |
| Peripheral sensory  | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)        | 3 (100.0)  | 1.000                 |
| neuropathy          | 0     | 6 (24.0)       | 19 (76.0)  |                       |

# Combination of ERCC1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and risk of hematologic toxicities

| N=28             | Grade | CC/GG (%) | The others (%) | P-value               |
|------------------|-------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                  |       | n=4       | n=24           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-4   | 9 (32.1)  | 19 (67.9)      | -                     |
|                  | 0     | 0 (0.0)   | 0 (0.0)        |                       |
| Leukopenia       | 1-4   | 2 (9.5)   | 19 (90.5)      | 0.253                 |
|                  | 0     | 2 (28.6)  | 5 (71.4)       |                       |
| Neutropenia      | 1-4   | 1 (6.3)   | 15 (93.8)      | 0.285                 |
|                  | 0     | 3 (25.0)  | 9 (75.0)       |                       |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-4   | 2 (18.2)  | 9 (81.8)       | 1.000                 |
|                  | 0 -   | 2 (11.8)  | 15 (88.2)      |                       |

# Combination of *ERCC1* and *CTR1* polymorphisms and severity of hematologic toxicities

|                  | Grade | CC/GG (%)  | The others (%) | P-value               |
|------------------|-------|------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                  | CHULA | LONGKORN U | INIVERSITY     | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-2   | 3 (14.3)   | 18 (85.7)      | 1.000                 |
| (n=28)           | 3-4   | 1 (14.3)   | 6 (85.7)       |                       |
| Leukopenia       | 1-2   | 2 (10.5)   | 17 (89.5)      | 1.000                 |
| (n=21)           | 3-4   | 0 (0.0)    | 2 (100.0)      |                       |
| Neutropenia      | 1-2   | 0 (0.0)    | 8 (100.0)      | 1.000                 |
| (n=16)           | 3-4   | 1 (12.5)   | 7 (87.5)       |                       |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-2   | 1 (16.7)   | 5 (83.3)       | 1.000                 |
| (n=11)           | 3-4   | 1 (20.0)   | 4 (80.0)       |                       |

## Combination of ERCC1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and risk of non-hematologic toxicities

| N=28                | Grade | CC/GG (%) | The others (%) | P-value               |
|---------------------|-------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Liver function test |       | n=4       | n=24           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Increased AST       | 1-4   | 1 (5.9)   | 16 (94.1)      | 0.269                 |
|                     | 0     | 3 (27.1)  | 8 (72.7)       | -                     |
| Increased ALT       | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)   | 13 (100.0)     | 0.102                 |
|                     | 0     | 4 (26.7)  | 11 (73.3)      |                       |
| Increased ALP       | 1-4   | 1 (5.3)   | 18 (94.7)      | 0.084                 |
|                     | 0     | 3 (33.3)  | 6 (66.7)       |                       |
| Increased Bilirubin | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)   | 9 (100.0)      | 0.273                 |
|                     | 0     | 4 (21.1)  | 15 (78.9)      |                       |
| Increased Cr        | 1-4   | 1 (14.3)  | 6 (85.7)       | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 3 (14.3)  | 18 (85.7)      |                       |
| Nausea              | 1-4   | 3 (21.4)  | 11 (78.6)      | 0.596                 |
|                     | 0     | 1 (7.1)   | 13 (92.9)      |                       |
| Fatigue             | 1-4   | 3 (23.1)  | 10 (76.90      | 0.3111                |
|                     | 0     | 1 (6.7)   | 14 (93.3)      |                       |
| Constipation        | 1-4   | 1 (16.7)  | 5 (83.3)       | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 3 (13.6)  | 19 (86.4)      |                       |
| Vomiting            | 1-4   | 2 (28.6)  | 5 (71.4)       | 0.253                 |
|                     | 0     | 2 (9.5)   | 19 (90.5)      |                       |
| Weight loss         | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)   | 6 (100.0)      | 0.549                 |
|                     | 0     | 4 (18.2)  | 18 (81.8)      |                       |
| Diarrhea            | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)   | 3 (100.0)      | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 4 (16.0)  | 21 (84.0)      |                       |
| Maculo-papular rash | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)   | 2 (100.0)      | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 4 (15.4)  | 22 (84.6)      |                       |
| Insomnia            | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)   | 3 (100.0)      | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 4 (16.0)  | 21 (84.0)      |                       |
| Peripheral sensory  | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)   | 3 (100.0)      | 1.000                 |
| neuropathy          | 0     | 4 (16.0)  | 21 (84.0)      | ]                     |

# Combination of *ERCC1* and *CTR1* polymorphisms and response rate

| Genotype   | Responder | Non-responder | P-value               |
|------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|
| N=26       | (%)       | (%)           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| CC/GT      | 0 (0.0)   | 10 (100.0)    | 0.508                 |
| The others | 2 (12.5)  | 14 (87.5)     |                       |

# Combination of *ERCC1* and *CTR1* polymorphisms and tumor control rate

| Genotype   | Tumor control Progressive disease |          | P-value               |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| N=26       | (%)                               | (%)      | (Fisher's exact test) |
| CC/GT      | 8 (80.0)                          | 2 (20.0) | 0.668                 |
| The others | 11 (68.8)                         | 5 (31.3) |                       |

# Combination of ERCC1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and risk of hematologic toxicities

| N=28             | Grade | CC/GT (%) | The others (%) | P-value               |
|------------------|-------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                  |       | n=10      | n=18           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-4   | 10 (35.7) | 18 (64.3)      | -                     |
|                  | 0     | 0 (0.0)   | 0 (0.0)        |                       |
| Leukopenia       | 1-4   | 8 (38.1)  | 13 (62.9)      | 1.000                 |
|                  | 0     | 2 (28.6)  | 5 (71.4)       |                       |
| Neutropenia      | 1-4   | 6 (37.5)  | 10 (62.5)      | 1.000                 |
|                  | 0     | 4 (33.3)  | 8 (66.7)       |                       |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-4   | 5 (45.5)  | 6 (54.5)       | 1.000                 |
|                  | 0 -   | 5 (29.4)  | 12 (70.6)      |                       |

# Combination of *ERCC1* and *CTR1* polymorphisms and severity of hematologic toxicities

|                  | Grade | CC/GT (%)         | The others (%) | P-value               |
|------------------|-------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                  | CHULA | LONGKORN <b>U</b> | NIVERSITY      | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-2   | 7 (33.3)          | 14 (66.7)      | 0.674                 |
| (n=28)           | 3-4   | 3 (42.9)          | 4 (57.1)       |                       |
| Leukopenia       | 1-2   | 7 (36.8)          | 12 (63.2)      | 1.000                 |
| (n=21)           | 3-4   | 1 (50.0)          | 1 (50.0)       |                       |
| Neutropenia      | 1-2   | 3 (37.5)          | 5 (62.5)       | 1.000                 |
| (n=16)           | 3-4   | 3 (37.5)          | 5 (62.5)       |                       |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-2   | 3 (50.0)          | 3 (50.0)       | 1.000                 |
| (n=11)           | 3-4   | 2 (40.0)          | 3 (60.0)       |                       |

## Combination of ERCC1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and risk of non-hematologic toxicities

| N=28                | Grade | CC/GT (%) | The others (%) | P-value               |
|---------------------|-------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Liver function test |       | n=10      | n=18           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Increased AST       | 1-4   | 8 (47.1)  | 9 (52.9)       | 0.226                 |
|                     | 0     | 2 (18.2)  | 9 (81.8)       |                       |
| Increased ALT       | 1-4   | 6 (46.2)  | 7 (53.8)       | 0.433                 |
|                     | 0     | 4 (26.7)  | 11 (73.3)      |                       |
| Increased ALP       | 1-4   | 9 (47.4)  | 10 (52.6)      | 0.098                 |
|                     | 0     | 1 (11.1)  | 8 (88.9)       |                       |
| Increased Bilirubin | 1-4   | 4 (44.4)  | 5 (55.6)       | 0.677                 |
|                     | 0     | 6 (31.6)  | 13 (68.4)      |                       |
| Increased Cr        | 1-4   | 2 (28.6)  | 5 (71.4)       | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 8 (38.1)  | 13 (61.9)      |                       |
| Nausea              | 1-4   | 5 (35.7)  | 9 (64.3)       | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0//   | 5 (35.7)  | 9 (64.3)       |                       |
| Fatigue             | 1-4   | 4 (30.8)  | 9 (69.2)       | 0.705                 |
|                     | 0     | 6 (40.0)  | 9 (60.0)       |                       |
| Constipation        | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)   | 6 (100.0)      | 0.062                 |
|                     | 0     | 10 (45.5) | 12 (54.5)      |                       |
| Vomiting            | 1-4   | 3 (42.9)  | 4 (57.1)       | 0.674                 |
|                     | 0     | 7 (33.3)  | 14 (66.7)      |                       |
| Weight loss         | 1-4   | 2 (33.3)  | 4 (66.7)       | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 8 (36.4)  | 14 (63.6)      |                       |
| Diarrhea            | 1-4   | 1 (33.3)  | 2 (66.7)       | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 9 (36.0)  | 16 (64.0)      |                       |
| Maculo-papular rash | 1-4   | 2 (100.0) | 0 (0.0)        | 0.119                 |
|                     | 0     | 8 (30.8)  | 18 (69.2)      |                       |
| Insomnia            | 1-4   | 1 (33.3)  | 2 (66.7)       | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 9 (36.0)  | 16 (64.0)      |                       |
| Peripheral sensory  | 1-4   | 1 (33.3)  | 2 (66.7)       | 1.000                 |
| neuropathy          | 0     | 9 (36.0)  | 16 (64.0)      |                       |

# Combination of *ERCC1* and *CTR1* polymorphisms and response rate

| Genotype   | Responder Non-responder |           | P-value               |
|------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| N=26       | (%)                     | (%)       | (Fisher's exact test) |
| CT/GG      | 0 (0.0)                 | 5 (100.0) | 1.000                 |
| The others | 2 (9.5)                 | 19 (90.5) |                       |

## Combination of ERCC1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and tumor control rate

| Genotype   | Tumor control | Progressive | P-value               |
|------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| N=26       | (%)           | disease (%) | (Fisher's exact test) |
| CT/GG      | 2 (40.0)      | 3 (60.0)    | 0.281                 |
| The others | 17 (81.0)     | 4 (19.0)    |                       |

# Combination of *ERCC1* and *CTR1* polymorphisms and risk of hematologic toxicities

| N=28             | Grade | CT/GG (%) | The others (%) | P-value         |
|------------------|-------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|
|                  |       | n=6       | n=22           | (Fisher's exact |
|                  |       |           |                | test)           |
| Anemia           | 1-4   | 6 (21.4)  | 22 (78.6)      | -               |
|                  | 0     | 0 (0.0)   | 0 (0.0)        |                 |
| Leukopenia       | 1-4   | 4 (19.0)  | 17 (81.0)      | 0.622           |
|                  | 0     | 2 (28.6)  | 5 (71.4)       |                 |
| Neutropenia      | 1-4   | 2 (12.5)  | 14 (87.5)      | 0.354           |
|                  | 0     | 4 (33.3)  | 8 (66.7)       |                 |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-4   | 1 (9.1)   | 10 (90.0)      | 0.355           |
|                  | 0     | 5 (29.4)  | 12 (70.6)      |                 |

# Combination of *ERCC1* and *CTR1* polymorphisms and severity of hematologic toxicities

|                  | Grade   | CT/GG (%)   | The others (%) | P-value         |
|------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| C                | HULALOI | igkorn Univ | ERSITY         | (Fisher's exact |
|                  |         |             |                | test)           |
| Anemia           | 1-2     | 6 (28.6)    | 15 (71.4)      | 0.288           |
| (n=28)           | 3-4     | 0 (0.0)     | 7 (100.0)      |                 |
| Leukopenia       | 1-2     | 4 (21.1)    | 15 (78.9)      | 1.000           |
| (n=21)           | 3-4     | 0 (0.0)     | 2 (100.0)      |                 |
| Neutropenia      | 1-2     | 2 (25.0)    | 6 (75.0)       | 0.467           |
| (n=16)           | 3-4     | 0 (0.0)     | 8 (100.0)      |                 |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-2     | 1 (16.7)    | 5 (83.3)       | 1.000           |
| (n=11)           | 3-4     | 0 (0.0)     | 5 (100.0)      |                 |

## Combination of ERCC1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and risk of non-hematologic toxicities

| N=28                | Grade | CT/GG (%) | The others (%) | P-value               |
|---------------------|-------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Liver function test |       | n=6       | n=22           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Increased AST       | 1-4   | 4 (23.5)  | 13 (76.5)      | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 2 (18.2)  | 9 (81.8)       |                       |
| Increased ALT       | 1-4   | 3 (23.1)  | 10 (76.9)      | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 3 (20.0)  | 12 (80.0)      |                       |
| Increased ALP       | 1-4   | 3 (15.8)  | 16 (84.2)      | 0.352                 |
|                     | 0     | 3 (33.3)  | 6 (66.7)       |                       |
| Increased Bilirubin | 1-4   | 3 (33.3)  | 6 (66.7)       | 0.252                 |
|                     | 0     | 3 (15.8)  | 16 (84.2)      |                       |
| Increased Cr        | 1-4   | 2 (28.6)  | 5 (71.4)       | 0.622                 |
|                     | 0     | 4 (19.0)  | 17 (81.0)      |                       |
| Nausea              | 1-4   | 3 (21.4)  | 11 (78.6)      | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 3 (21.4)  | 11 (78.6)      |                       |
| Fatigue             | 1-4   | 3 (23.1)  | 10 (76.9)      | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 3 (20.0)  | 12 (80.0)      |                       |
| Constipation        | 1-4   | 2 (33.3)  | 4 (66.7)       | 0.581                 |
|                     | 0     | 4 (18.2)  | 18 (81.8)      |                       |
| Vomiting            | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)   | 7 (100.0)      | 0.288                 |
|                     | 0     | 6 (28.6)  | 15 (71.4)      |                       |
| Weight loss         | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)   | 6 (100.0)      | 0.289                 |
|                     | 0     | 6 (27.3)  | 16 (72.7)      |                       |
| Diarrhea            | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)   | 3 (100.0)      | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 6 (24.0)  | 19 (76.0)      |                       |
| Maculo-papular rash | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)   | 2 (100.0)      | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 6 (23.1)  | 20 (76.9)      |                       |
| Insomnia            | 1-4   | 1 (33.3)  | 2 (66.7)       | 0.530                 |
|                     | 0     | 5 (20.0)  | 20 (80.0)      |                       |
| Peripheral sensory  | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)   | 3 (100.0)      | 1.000                 |
| neuropathy          | 0     | 6 (24.0)  | 19 (76.0)      |                       |

# Combination of *ERCC1* and *CTR1* polymorphisms and response rate

| Genotype   | Responder (%) | Non-responder (%) | P-value               |
|------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| N=26       |               |                   | (Fisher's exact test) |
| CT/GT      | 0 (0.0)       | 6 (100.0)         | 1.000                 |
| The others | 2 (10.0)      | 18 (90.0)         |                       |

# Combination of $\it ERCC1$ and $\it CTR1$ polymorphisms and tumor control rate

| Genotype   | Tumor control | Progressive disease | P-value               |
|------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| N=26       | (%)           | (%)                 | (Fisher's exact test) |
| CT/GT      | 5 (83.3)      | 1 (16.7)            | 1.000                 |
| The others | 14 (70.0)     | 6 (30.0)            |                       |

## Combination of ERCC1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and risk of hematologic toxicities

| N=28             | Grade | CT/GT (%) | The others (%) | P-value               |
|------------------|-------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                  |       | n=6       | n=22           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-4   | 6 (21.4)  | 22 (78.6)      | -                     |
|                  | 0     | 0 (0.0)   | 0 (0.0)        |                       |
| Leukopenia       | 1-4   | 6 (28.6)  | 15 (71.4)      | 0.288                 |
|                  | 0     | 0 (0.0)   | 7 (100.0)      |                       |
| Neutropenia      | 1-4   | 6 (37.5)  | 10 (62.5)      | 0.024*                |
|                  | 0     | 0 (0.0)   | 12 (100.0)     |                       |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-4   | 2 (18.2)  | 9 (81.8)       | 1.000                 |
|                  | 0     | 4 (23.5)  | 13 (76.5)      |                       |

<sup>\*</sup> P-value of <0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Combination of *ERCC1* and *CTR1* polymorphisms and severity of hematologic toxicities

|                  | Grade | CT/GT    | The others | P-value               |
|------------------|-------|----------|------------|-----------------------|
|                  | CHULA | (%)      | (%)        | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Anemia           | 1-2   | 3 (14.3) | 18 (85.7)  | 0.144                 |
| (n=28)           | 3-4   | 3 (42.9) | 4 (57.1)   |                       |
| Leukopenia       | 1-2   | 5 (26.3) | 14 (73.7)  | 0.500                 |
| (n=21)           | 3-4   | 1 (50.0) | 1 (50.0)   |                       |
| Neutropenia      | 1-2   | 3 (37.5) | 5 (62.5)   | 1.000                 |
| (n=16)           | 3-4   | 3 (37.5) | 5 (62.5)   |                       |
| Thrombocytopenia | 1-2   | 1 (16.7) | 5 (83.3)   | 1.000                 |
| (n=11)           | 3-4   | 1 (20.0) | 4 (80.0)   |                       |

## Combination of ERCC1 and CTR1 polymorphisms and risk of non-hematologic toxicities

| N=28                | Grade | CT/GT (%) | The others (%) | P-value               |
|---------------------|-------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Liver function test |       | n=6       | n=22           | (Fisher's exact test) |
| Increased AST       | 1-4   | 4 (23.5)  | 13 (76.5)      | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 2 (18.2)  | 9 (81.8)       |                       |
| Increased ALT       | 1-4   | 4 (30.8)  | 9 (69.2)       | 0.371                 |
|                     | 0     | 2 (13.3)  | 13 (86.7)      |                       |
| Increased ALP       | 1-4   | 5 (26.3)  | 14 (73.7)      | 0.630                 |
|                     | 0     | 1 (11.1)  | 8 (88.9)       |                       |
| Increased Bilirubin | 1-4   | 1 (11.1)  | 8 (88.9)       | 0.630                 |
|                     | 0     | 5 (26.3)  | 14 (73.7)      |                       |
| Increased Cr        | 1-4   | 2 (28.6)  | 5 (71.4)       | 0.622                 |
|                     | 0     | 4 (19.0)  | 17 (81.0)      |                       |
| Nausea              | 1-4   | 2 (14.3)  | 12 (85.7)      | 0.648                 |
|                     | 0//3  | 4 (28.6)  | 10 (71.4)      |                       |
| Fatigue             | 1-4   | 3 (23.1)  | 10 (76.9)      | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 3 (20.0)  | 12 (80.0)      |                       |
| Constipation        | 1-4   | 2 (33.3)  | 4 (66.7)       | 0.581                 |
|                     | 0     | 4 (18.2)  | 18 (81.8)      |                       |
| Vomiting            | 1-4   | 1 (14.3)  | 6 (85.7)       | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 5 (23.8)  | 16 (76.2)      |                       |
| Weight loss         | 1-4   | 4 (66.7)  | 2 (33.3)       | 0.010*                |
|                     | 0     | 2 (9.1)   | 20 (90.9)      |                       |
| Diarrhea            | 1-4   | 2 (66.7)  | 1 (33.3)       | 0.107                 |
|                     | 0     | 4 (16.0)  | 21 (84.0)      |                       |
| Maculo-papular rash | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)   | 2 (100.0)      | 1.000                 |
|                     | 0     | 6 (23.1)  | 20 (76.9)      |                       |
| Insomnia            | 1-4   | 1 (33.3)  | 2 (66.7)       | 0.530                 |
|                     | 0     | 5 (20.0)  | 20 (80.0)      |                       |
| Peripheral sensory  | 1-4   | 2 (66.7)  | 1 (33.3)       | 0.107                 |
| neuropathy          | 0     | 4 (16.0)  | 21 (84.0)      |                       |

<sup>\*</sup> P-value of <0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Combination of RRM1, ERCC1, and CTR1 polymorphisms and risk of non-hematologic toxicities

| N=28                | Grade | RR37AC-           | The others (%) | P-value         |
|---------------------|-------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                     |       | RR524CT/CC/GG (%) | n=26           | (Fisher's exact |
|                     |       | n=2               |                | test)           |
| Increased AST       | 1-4   | 1 (5.9)           | 16 (94.1)      | 1.000           |
|                     | 0     | 1 (9.1)           | 10 (90.9)      |                 |
| Increased ALT       | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)           | 13 (100.0)     | 0.484           |
|                     | 0     | 2 (13.3)          | 13 (86.7)      |                 |
| Increased ALP       | 1-4   | 1 (5.3)           | 18 (94.7)      | 1.000           |
|                     | 0     | 1 (11.1)          | 8 (88.9)       |                 |
| Increased Bilirubin | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)           | 9 (100.0)      | 1.000           |
|                     | 0     | 2 (10.5)          | 17 (89.5)      |                 |
| Increased Cr        | 1-4   | 1 (14.3)          | 6 (85.7)       | 0.444           |
|                     | 0     | 1 (4.8)           | 20 (95.2)      |                 |
| Nausea              | 1-4   | 1 (7.1)           | 13 (92.9)      | 1.000           |
|                     | 0     | 1 (7.1)           | 13 (92.9)      |                 |
| Fatigue             | 1-4   | 1 (7.7)           | 12 (92.3)      | 1.000           |
|                     | 0     | 1 (6.7)           | 14 (93.3)      |                 |
| Constipation        | 1-4   | 1 (16.7)          | 5 (83.3)       | 0.389           |
|                     | 3000  | 1 (4.5)           | 21 (95.5)      |                 |
| Vomiting            | 1-4   | 1 (14.3)          | 6 (85.7)       | 0.444           |
|                     | 0     | 1 (4.8)           | 20 (95.2)      |                 |
| Weight loss         | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)           | 6 (100.0)      | 1.000           |
|                     | 0     | 2 (9.1)           | 20 (90.9)      |                 |
| Diarrhea            | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)           | 3 (100.0)      | 1.000           |
|                     | 0     | 2 (8.0)           | 23 (92.0)      |                 |
| Maculo-papular rash | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)           | 2 (100.0)      | 1.000           |
|                     | 0     | 2 (7.7)           | 24 (92.3)      |                 |
| Insomnia            | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)           | 3 (100.0)      | 1.000           |
|                     | 0     | 2 (8.0)           | 23 (92.0)      |                 |
| Peripheral sensory  | 1-4   | 0 (0.0)           | 3 (100.0)      | 1.000           |
| neuropathy          | 0     | 2 (8.0)           | 23 (92.0)      |                 |

#### **VITA**

Skolchart Pongmaneratanakul was born in Bangkok on 29 August, 1985. He had studied in Navamintrachinutit Triam Udomsuksa Nomklao for high school. He graduated from Chulalongkorn University, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, major in pharmacy, in 2007. After the year of graduate, he had worked as pharmacist in Bangkok Dusit Medical Center until 2014. He admitted to Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Department of Pharmacy Practice, Chulalongkorn University in 2014.

